

**Thermal analysis of an industrial brine chilling system for the review  
of control and operating philosophies, with a survey of some heat  
transfer correlations for refrigerant evaporation.**

**Mark Pettigrew BEng CEng MIMechE MinstR**

**Energy Systems Research Unit,  
Department of Mechanical Engineering  
University of Strathclyde**

**A thesis submitted as part of the degree of Master of Science  
Energy Systems and the Environment  
2005**

The copyright of this thesis belongs to the author under the terms of the United Kingdom Copyright Acts as qualified by the University of Strathclyde Regulation 3.49. Due acknowledgement must always be made of the use of any material contained in, or derived from this thesis.

## **Acknowledgments**

I would like to thank the following people:

Mr Craig McLean of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Strathclyde for his early guidance and discussions in formulating the work contained in this dissertation.

David Findlay (senior) and David Findlay (junior) of Latent refrigeration Ltd for their assistance in setting up the test procedures and taking measurements from the field instruments during the test runs.

The operations staff across all shifts in the Utilities area of DSM Nutritional Products Ltd, Dalry, Ayrshire, Scotland, for their assistance in setting up and operating the test runs.

## **Abstract**

Operations personnel made observations on the control and operating philosophies of a large-scale brine chilling system in the energies facility of a large-scale chemical manufacturing site. These observations suggested that that the system was not being operated in the most efficient manner. The system consisted of four chillers with low load capacity running facilities and ammonia as the primary refrigerant.

A model was constructed which allowed first and second laws of thermodynamics analysis of the system for each possible combination of running the four chillers to meet process cooling demand. A number of correlations for heat transfer coefficients were modelled in the evaporators to identify the combinations which best modelled the overall heat transfer coefficient. Correlations for brine transient and turbulent flow conditions were considered, together with the boiling correlations developed by, Bromley, Chen, Cooper and Mostinski.

Tests were conducted on the real system to obtain the data for input to the model. For each running combination with real plant, measurements were taken on the brine and ammonia sides of the chillers.

The analyses showed that the best mode of operation was the lowest number of chillers running at the highest loading. For modelling the overall heat transfer coefficient the best combination of correlations for low refrigerating loads was the heat transfer coefficient for transition brine flow with Mostinski's correlation for ammonia boiling. For higher refrigerating loads the best combination was turbulent brine flow conditions with Bromley's coefficient for ammonia.

It was concluded that the control and operating philosophies in place should be retained. Future modelling work on heat transfer correlations is recommended to facilitate cost effective design of heat exchangers using alternative refrigerants.

## Table Of Contents

|            |   |          |
|------------|---|----------|
|            | Acknowledgements  | ii       |
|            | Abstract  | iii      |
|            | List of Illustrations   | vi       |
|            | Nomenclature  | vii      |
| <b>1.0</b> | <b>Introduction</b>   | <b>1</b> |
| <b>2.0</b> | <b>Objectives</b>   | <b>5</b> |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>Literature Review</b>  |          |
|            | 3.1 Chapter summary   | 6        |
|            | 3.2 Overview  | 6        |
|            | 3.3 Developments in two-phase flow modelling and boiling heat transfer correlations | 9        |
|            | 3.4 Internal flow conditions  | 10       |
|            | 3.5 Modelling of chillers and evaporators   | 11       |
|            | 3.6 Compressor modelling  | 15       |
|            | 3.7 Secondary refrigeration systems and thermal storage                             | 16       |
|            | 3.8 Heat exchanger modelling  | 19       |
|            | 3.9 Second law perspectives   | 21       |
|            | 3.10 Properties of Anhydrous ammonia (R717)   | 24       |
| <b>4.0</b> | <b>System Description and Test Procedures</b>                                       |          |
|            | 4.1 Chapter summary   | 28       |
|            | 4.2 Objectives of the test procedures   | 28       |
|            | 4.3 Equipment and hardware  | 29       |
|            | 4.4 Commentary on test procedures   | 34       |
|            | 4.5 Discussion  | 35       |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>Component Correlations and Applications at Design Conditions</b>                 |          |
|            | 5.1 Chapter summary   | 40       |
|            | 5.2 Component modelling and correlations applied                                    | 40       |
|            | 5.3 Analysis of system design conditions  | 53       |
|            | 5.4 Discussion and conclusions  | 67       |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>Results</b>  |          |
|            | 6.1 Chapter summary   | 70       |
|            | 6.2 Comparison of overall heat transfer coefficients                                | 70       |
|            | 6.3 Thermodynamic performance of the chillers                                       | 76       |
|            | 6.4 Compressor performance  | 79       |
|            | 6.5 Second law analysis   | 81       |
|            | 6.6 Discussion and conclusions  | 84       |

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| <b>7.0</b>  | <b>Discussion</b>   |     |
| 7.1         | Chapter summary   | 85  |
| 7.2         | Review of results   |     |
| 7.2.1       | Overall heat transfer coefficients  | 85  |
| 7.2.2       | Thermodynamic performance of the chillers   | 87  |
| 7.2.3       | Compressor performance  | 88  |
| 7.2.4       | Second law analysis   | 89  |
| 7.3         | Complexity of chiller modelling in relation to control and operating philosophies | 91  |
| <b>8.0</b>  | <b>Conclusions</b>  | 93  |
| <b>9.0</b>  | <b>Recommendations</b>  | 95  |
| <b>10.0</b> | <b>References</b>   | 96  |
|             | <b>Appendices</b>   |     |
| Appendix A  | Measurements from test procedures   | A-1 |
| Appendix B  | Performance calculations for test procedures                                      | B-1 |
| Appendix C  | Specific properties of CaCl brine   |     |
|             | Development of properties   | C-1 |
|             | Figure C1 relationship of density versus temperature 27% CaCl                     | C-4 |
|             | Figure C2 relationship of viscosity versus temperature 27% CaCl                   | C-5 |
|             | Figure C3 relationship of thermal conductivity versus temperature 27% CaCl        | C-6 |
|             | Figure C4 relationship of specific heat capacity versus temperature 27% CaCl      | C-7 |
|             | Table of properties   | C-8 |
| Appendix D  | Thermodynamic and physical properties of ammonia                                  | D-1 |
| Appendix E  | Chen correlation values for F and S   | E-1 |
| Appendix F  | Mollier diagram for chiller cycle   | F-1 |
| Appendix G  | Internal Brine Pump performance data  |     |
|             | Pump performance curve  | G-1 |
|             | Pump flow rates   | G-2 |
| Appendix H  | Compressor load characteristics   | H-1 |

## Illustrations page

### List of figures

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Figure 4.3.1 secondary refrigerant system  | 37  |
| Figure 4.3.2 chiller schematic   | 38  |
| Figure 4.3.3 pressure-enthalpy chart for chiller at design conditions  | 39  |
| Figure 6.2.1 Comparison of calculated overall heat transfer coefficients for laminar brine flow                                  | 71  |
| Figure 6.2.2 Comparison of calculated overall heat transfer coefficients for transition brine flow                               | 71  |
| Figure 6.2.3 Comparison of calculated overall heat transfer coefficients for turbulent brine flow                                | 72  |
| Figure 6.2.4 Comparison of calculated overall heat transfer coefficients for transition brine flow with extremities filtered out | 75  |
| Figure 6.2.5 Comparison of calculated overall heat transfer coefficients for turbulent brine flow with extremities filtered out  | 74  |
| Figure 6.3.1 Refrigerating capacity versus C.O.P. for combinations of two chillers   | 76  |
| Figure 6.3.2 Refrigerating capacity versus C.O.P. for combinations of three chillers   | 77  |
| Figure 6.3.3. Refrigerating capacity versus C.O.P. for combination of four chillers  | 77  |
| Figure 6.3.4 Refrigerating capacity versus C.O.S.P. for combinations of two chillers   | 78  |
| Figure 6.3.5 Refrigerating capacity versus C.O.S.P. for combinations of three chillers   | 78  |
| Figure 6.3.6 Refrigerating effect versus C.O.S.P. for combination of four chillers   | 79  |
| Figure 6.4.1 Refrigerating capacity versus compressor capacity   | 80  |
| Figure 6.5.1 Comparison of compressor actual work with isentropic and reversible work  | 81  |
| Figure 6.5.2 Comparison of cycle irreversibilities from COP and individual methods   | 82  |
| Figure 6.5.3 Carnot COP versus refrigerating capacities  | 82  |
| Figure 6.5.4 Comparison of compressor second law efficiencies and effectiveness  | 83  |
| Figure 6.5.5 Heat engine availability for chillers   | 83  |
| Figure C1 relationship of density versus temperature 27% CaCl  | C-4 |
| Figure C2 relationship of viscosity versus temperature 27% CaCl  | C-5 |
| Figure C3 relationship of thermal conductivity versus temperature 27% CaCl   | C-6 |
| Figure C4 relationship of specific heat capacity versus temperature 27% CaCl   | C-7 |
| Figure E1 Chen correlation values for F  | E-1 |
| Figure E2 Chen correlation values for S  | E-1 |
| Figure G1 Pump performance curve   | G-1 |
| Figure H1 Compressor load characteristics  | H-1 |

### List Of tables

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 6.2.1. Deviation statistics for all heat transfer coefficient correlation combinations                               | 73 |
| Table 6.2.2. Deviation statistics for all heat transfer coefficient correlation combinations with extremities filtered out | 75 |

## Nomenclature

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| A         | surface or cross-sectional area ( $m^2$ )  |
| $c_p$     | specific heat capacity at constant pressure ( $Jkg^{-1}k^{-1}$ )                 |
| COP       | coefficient of performance   |
| COSP      | coefficient of system performance  |
| F         | correction factor for log mean temperature difference<br>Chen correlation factor |
| h         | specific enthalpy ( $kJkg^{-1}$ )  |
| I         | irreversibility (kJ)   |
| i         | specific irreversibility ( $kJkg^{-1}$ )   |
| k         | thermal conductivity ( $Wm^{-1}K^{-1}$ )   |
| l         | length (m)   |
| $\dot{m}$ | mass flow rate ( $kgs^{-1}$ )  |
| M         | atomic mass  |
| Nu        | Nusselt number   |
| P         | pressure ( $Nm^{-2}$ )   |
| Pr        | Prandtl number   |
| $P_R$     | Pressure ratio   |
| Re        | Reynolds number  |
| Q         | heat transfer (kW)   |
| T         | temperature ( $^{\circ}C, K$ )   |
| U         | overall heat transfer coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )                            |
| u         | velocity ( $ms^{-1}$ )   |
| r         | radius of tube (m)   |
| S         | suppression factor   |
| s         | specific entropy ( $kJkg^{-1}k^{-1}$ )   |
| $S_D$     | diagonal tube pitch  |
| $S_T$     | transverse tube pitch  |
| V         | volume ( $m^3$ )   |
| $V_i$     | volume ratio   |
| W         | work (kJ)  |
| x         | entry length (m)   |
| x         | dryness fraction   |
| X         | Martinelli parameter   |

**Greek Letters**

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| $\alpha_o$    | boiling heat transfer coefficient on outer surface of tube ( $\text{Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$ ) |
| $\alpha_i$    | heat transfer coefficient on inner surface of tube ( $\text{Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$ )         |
| $\gamma$      | ratio of specific heats  |
| $\varepsilon$ | surface roughness, effectiveness   |
| $\phi$        | heat flux ( $\text{kWm}^{-2}$ )  |
| $\Psi$        | availability (kJ)  |
| $\eta$        | efficiency   |
| $\lambda$     | specific latent heat ( $\text{kJkg}^{-1}$ )  |
| $\mu$         | dynamic viscosity ( $\text{kgs}^{-1}\text{m}^{-1}$ )   |
| $\pi$         | pressure ratio   |
| $\rho$        | density ( $\text{kgm}^{-3}$ )  |
| $\sigma$      | surface tension (N/m)  |

**Subscripts**

|                      |                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>act</i>           | actual                              |
| <i>b</i>             | bulk                                |
| <i>c</i>             | critical                            |
| <i>comp</i>          | compressor                          |
| <i>e</i>             | entry                               |
| <i>e,t</i>           | entry, thermal                      |
| <i>evap</i>          | evaporator                          |
| <i>D</i>             | discharge                           |
| <i>d<sub>i</sub></i> | diameter internal                   |
| <i>d<sub>o</sub></i> | diameter external                   |
| <i>fc</i>            | forced convection                   |
| <i>fg</i>            | liquid to gas saturation conditions |
| <i>g</i>             | gas                                 |
| <i>H</i>             | high                                |
| <i>i</i>             | internal                            |
| <i>L</i>             | low                                 |
| <i>l</i>             | liquid                              |
| <i>nb</i>            | nucleate boiling                    |
| <i>o</i>             | external                            |
| <i>rev</i>           | reversible                          |
| <i>S</i>             | suction                             |
| <i>sat</i>           | saturated                           |
| <i>TP</i>            | two phase                           |
| <i>v</i>             | vapour                              |

*w* wall  
*II* second law

## **1.0 Introduction**

### **1.1 Chapter summary**

The reasons for modelling and analysing the performance of four industrial chillers are explained. A background to industrial scale refrigeration is given. The main subject of the subsequent chapters is outlined.

### **1.2 Introduction**

It had been observed that for a particular array of four industrial chillers, there may have been potential to make energy savings through maximising the number of chillers on line for a given heat load. This was based on the observation that the total absorbed power from running four compressors appeared less than the total power absorbed by running three. The helical screw compressors installed in each chilling unit have low load capacity running facilities which reduce the electrical power demand on the motors at lower refrigerating loads. Plant operations personnel made the observations from the supervisory DCS (distributed control system).

The chillers in question were retrofitted to an existing secondary refrigeration system at a bulk chemical manufacturing plant. The chillers were installed using an alternative primary refrigerant, namely ammonia or R717, as part of the global exercise in removing CFC refrigerants from use. The secondary refrigerant used was a 27.5 % CaCl<sub>2</sub> calcium chloride in water brine solution. The equipment is described in detail in chapter 4.0.

The existing internal (evaporator) and external (process distribution) circulation pumps were retained. This presented problems in the early days of design and commissioning,

as the brine flow through the evaporators was considered to potentially be approaching laminar or was transitional. This impacted on the effectiveness of the evaporators and therefore refrigerating effect of the chillers.

The objectives of this study are detailed in chapter 2.0. In chapter 3.0 the development of understanding of the heat transfer and thermodynamic principles required for the design and analysis of industrial scale refrigeration plant is outlined.

A large number of refrigeration applications use secondary or indirect refrigerants to transfer heat from the parts of the system to be cooled to the evaporator of the primary refrigeration system or chiller. These systems can vary in complexity from ice making machines to large industrial process cooling systems where a number of exothermic processes are occurring, all at different conditions and durations.

It is obvious therefore that for a system containing a large number of transient processes some means of ensuring secondary refrigeration system stability would be desirable. If a system can be modelled with acceptable accuracy, it may be possible to review the system for additional capacity, over and above a static heat load model. In addition, it may be possible to review the energy consumption from electrical drives on both primary and secondary systems for different reaction rates or process conditions within such a system.

Traditionally, secondary refrigerants have been water where the temperature does not fall below 2°C, air that is blown across the evaporator surfaces then onto the body to be cooled, and brines. Brines are solutions of salts dissolved in water and can operate at temperatures well below the freezing point of water. Other common secondary refrigerants are ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, methanol and glycerine. These secondary refrigerants possess different chemical and thermodynamic characteristics, which must be taken into account in modelling.

Secondary refrigerant systems can be modelled mathematically. Applying appropriate bounded conditions to the systems can give useful outputs from the model. This thesis demonstrates how a series of mathematical models can be linked together to form a composite model for a given system.

This work is based on a chemical process site, where refrigeration systems working on the Megawatt scale are employed. Often these systems become unstable particularly when exothermic processes input rapid high heat loads to the system. This of course can have a number of consequences, from yield losses in processes using cooling elsewhere in the process, to excessive electrical power demand on pumps and compressors.

Most of the previous work done in modelling of refrigeration plant and processes appears to have concentrated on the food industry and on cold storage of food products or on detailed modelling of chillers. This work attempts to demonstrate a sound methodical approach to building a model and to provide the building blocks to do so.

The model developed considered heat transfer correlations applied to the evaporators of the chillers. It was also used to analyse the refrigeration cycles of the chillers and to conduct thermodynamic performance measures including a second law analysis. The model is developed in chapter 5.0. The model was constructed using a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet.

A series of performance tests were conducted with relevant measurements taken or values calculated for properties of the primary and secondary refrigerants at various states. The test procedures are described in detail in chapter 4.0 and results are presented in chapter 6.0.

The results are discussed in chapter 7.0 with conclusions presented in chapter 8.0.

In addition, some chapters have keywords identified to assist the reader in identifying areas of interest.

## 2.0 Objectives

The purpose of this study was to investigate the thermal performance of the possible running combinations of an industrial brine chilling plant comprising four chillers working on a vapour compression refrigeration cycle. Evaluation of this would allow a review of operational and control philosophy for this equipment.

The specific areas of interest were to:

- identify the combination of heat transfer correlations which best describe the heat transfer behaviour in the evaporators of the chillers
- apply a first law of thermodynamics analysis of the system for each running condition to evaluate the optimum combination based on coefficient of performance of the plant
- apply a second law of thermodynamics analysis to the system to evaluate the areas of greatest irreversibility in the systems
- propose an optimum operating philosophy for the chiller plant.

## 3.0 Literature Review

### 3.1 Chapter summary

A detailed review of the literature was conducted. An historical picture was built prior to reviewing a body of contemporary papers and works. Modelling of chillers and liquid thermal storage systems was evaluated. Suitable heat transfer correlations for modelling and analysis of heat exchangers were reviewed. For further thermodynamic evaluation of system performance, techniques for both first and second law analysis were investigated. The properties of ammonia as a refrigerant and its safe handling and application were commented upon.

**Keywords:** refrigeration, thermal storage, heat transfer, second law of thermodynamics, ammonia.

### 3.2 Overview

Analysis and modelling of refrigeration systems has evolved over time. In vapour compression cycles, improved understanding heat transfer behaviour in evaporators and condensers has been critical. Greater understanding of two-phase flow phenomena has facilitated developments in the field. A significant body of literature exists in the study of heat transfer and refrigeration.

J G Leidenfrost in 1756, attempted to understand the mechanism of water evaporation in the first real study of two-phase flow in his treatise “De Aquaea Communis Nonnullis Qualitatibus Tracitus”.

Although Newcomen, Smeaton and Watt each advanced performance in the steam engine during the 18<sup>th</sup> century, understanding of two-phase flow was still limited. Jacob Perkins obtained a patent for a vapour compression cycle refrigerating machine using ether as the refrigerant in 1834.

During the 19<sup>th</sup> and more so through the 20<sup>th</sup> century, great strides were made in understanding both boiling and condensing phenomena. Focussed research into these processes allowed others to explore heat transfer in refrigeration cycles.

Modelling or analysis of any complex system requires knowledge of a number of important elements. In the case of modelling an industrial scale refrigeration system, these elements include the behaviour of the primary refrigeration system or chiller, the interactions of the secondary refrigerant with the chiller, the fluid dynamics of the system and the heat transfer processes between the secondary refrigerant and consumer units in the external system that use the cooling. These relationships may on occasion be represented by elemental models or by lumped parameter models.

To improve understanding of each of these main components of a model, it is useful to review previous work in the field. Models where a secondary refrigerant is considered, irrespective of the fluid were examined. An understanding of their effectiveness and the suitability of the techniques applied are explored.

Moving next to review modelling of chillers and evaporators, the critical interactions between primary and secondary refrigerants were examined. If an overall model is to provide meaningful results that acceptably match the real system, this component must be described adequately. A number of heat transfer correlations from the literature were reviewed.

Thermal storage capacity in a secondary refrigeration system is vital to its performance. If the system has low thermal storage capacity, the system will undoubtedly become

'unstable' and the chiller or chillers will modulate and consume more energy than should be required to provide cooling. Modelling techniques used in this area were reviewed and consideration was given to population balance models for residence times within a system.

A review of suitable linear differential and algebraic equations for modelling of heat exchange equipment was undertaken. Particular focus is necessary in establishing the overall heat transfer coefficient in heat exchangers since accuracy here will contribute significantly to the successful modelling of a system.

Real systems are not perfect and as such will demonstrate irreversibility and losses. Some work has been carried out to describe these irreversibilities and entropy production in refrigeration process. The principle of entropy production is explained in a number of engineering thermodynamics and physics texts. The second law of thermodynamics provided techniques for further analysis of systems. Some techniques available from the second law were reviewed. Such analyses can indicate areas where system energy performance can be improved. These may not be obvious under first law analysis.

The aim of this literature review was to establish the extent to which modelling of large scale, industrial secondary refrigerant systems have been successfully attempted. A review of various approaches to mathematical modelling, in particular of refrigeration systems is intended to build a library of techniques, which may be adapted to a refrigeration system model.

Major components in refrigeration plant include heat exchangers, mainly evaporators, condensers and coolers. The other significant component is the compressor. The literature was reviewed for relevant detail on these components. This included mathematical models.

### **3.3 Developments in two-phase flow modelling and boiling heat transfer correlations**

A vast array of literature is available on the analysis of two-phase flow and boiling heat transfer correlations. A number of textbooks were reviewed together with published papers.

In terms of general texts, Carey (1992) covers the field in detail. Following a thorough review of the thermophysical background required for underpinning knowledge, pool boiling and relevant correlations were explained in detail.

Incropera and de Witt (1985) and Welty (1974) offered useful details on the phenomena. Whalley (1996) presented the subject matter in a distilled format, which was most useful. Bergles et al (1981) was the most comprehensive work reviewed on the subject. Most of the above texts contained the standard correlations found in other literature. Chen; Forster-Zuber; Mostinski; Cooper; Rohsenow etc. were covered in detail. The generalised nature of some correlations was demonstrated by the regression analysis applied to scatter plots. This helps to explain the difficulty in universally applying correlations to various substances.

The literature contained a significant body of work on boiling heat transfer. Several papers identified the low Reynolds number problem in two-phase flow. Kandlikar et al (2003) conducted a series of experiments using water, to determine the effects of surface roughness on low Reynolds number heat transfer and flow regimes. They were able to demonstrate that surface roughness and pipe diameter did indeed have an effect. The scope of the study was fairly limited and they identified a need to expand this work further.

Kandlikar and Bahasubramanian (2003) investigated the applicability of flow boiling correlations in micro channels. Experimental data from third parties for R134a and

HCFC 123 were compared to the predicted results from correlations. The results indicated that refining of the correlations was required for most conditions to more closely match the measured results.

Both of the above papers considered internal or channel flow. Webb et al (1989) employed the Chen correlation with Forster-Zuber for external two-phase flow over a shell and tube evaporator. The results of their experiments yielded low Reynolds numbers. The authors concluded that the Chen correlation was not universally applicable to low Reynolds number external tube flow.

### **3.4 Internal flow conditions**

The standard heat transfer texts such as Incropera and de Witt (1985) and Welty (1974) cover hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer theory. They consider the general conditions for incompressible flow and convective heat transfer.

More detailed analyses of entrance conditions for internal tube flow have been conducted. Kandlikar (2002) explored the effects of entrance conditions on the entrance length and pressure gradient variation in the entry region. The fluid considered was an oil at 24 °C. Such a study should be regarded as quite specific to the fluid studied since its physical properties will necessarily determine the results.

However, of particular interest were the findings for the transition flow regime from laminar to turbulent conditions. For severely disturbed entrance conditions, it was speculated that transitional flow may exist over the entire length of the channel. This would increase the complexity of any calculations of heat transfer coefficients.

The Langhaar entry length of  $0.05ReD$  was validated for the testing.

The experiment incorporated a turbulator as means of modifying flow conditions. Turbulators are frequently used to enhance heat transfer. Kalinin and Dreitser (1998), described the influence of the Reynolds and Prandtl numbers on heat transfer for internal flow. They reviewed the effects of the turbulator shape on heat transfer. The turbulator greatly impacts on the Reynolds number.

They concluded that as the Prandtl number increases. The heat transfer enhancement efficiency also increased. Additionally, they concluded that little is known about the mechanisms for heat transfer in the transition and weakly turbulent flow regimes.

Kreith (1984), provides a number of correlations and techniques for developing heat transfer coefficients. Conditions in the laminar, turbulent and transition flow regimes are covered. The inherent uncertainty in the transition range is once more highlighted. This is attributed to the instability of the flow pattern.

However, the correlation presented for the transition flow heat transfer coefficient is useful and can be applied elsewhere. It must be cautioned that the correlation is based on specific test data and may not be suitable for application in all other conditions.

### **3.5 Modelling of Chillers and Evaporators**

A number of papers have been produced detailing modelling techniques for cold stores and freezing or cooling of bodies. This work has tended to concentrate on food products.

Cleland (1983) describes a method for simulating industrial refrigeration systems with several independent variables. The system is described as a series of ordinary differential and algebraic equations. By numerically integrating the system differential equations with respect to time, various processes in the system can be simulated.

The model is based on food freezing where the secondary refrigerant is air and demonstrates an ability to handle time-variable heat loads. An example for simulation is chosen which comprises five types of refrigeration applications. The model described how air temperature changes with time in each application and the effects of this on the rate of product freezing or chilling.

Hasse et al (1996) propose a top-down modelling approach to dynamic modelling of cold-storage plants. Their aim is to provide simple equations that sufficiently describe the system to describe all major dynamic features of a system. The model is based on mass and energy balances with simple assumptions made on heat and mass transfer. By using a modular approach to combine the subsystems in the model (room structure, goods, evaporator, fan, air change etc) with their interactions through heat and mass transfer.

A simulation of the model was executed using a software package (MATLAB). Reasonable results were achieved when comparing the model predictions with experimental readings. The basic aim of the model was to develop control system algorithms requiring a minimal amount of data. However with lower levels of complexity, less accurate control systems are almost inevitable.

Gordon et al (1997) provide a generalised finite time model for reciprocating compressor chillers. Browne and Bansal (1998) offer a steady-state model of vapour-compression centrifugal liquid chillers, which is intended as an aid to design engineers. Both offer methods for characterising the performance of chiller systems.

Browne and Bansal (1998), constructed their model based on three different centrifugal liquid chiller models and considered thermodynamic activity in the condenser, expansion device, evaporator, compressor suction line (where the refrigerant was considered to be slightly superheated) and centrifugal compressor.

Capacity control of the chiller is considered as an arbitrary throttling process. A linear relationship was assumed to determine the degree of throttling based on the set point temperature of the chilled water secondary refrigerant.

Heat transfer correlations were employed for the condenser and evaporator and heat transfer models developed. The procedures used to calculate heat transfer coefficients are provided and lead to overall coefficients for both condenser and evaporator. The authors chose to ignore fouling resistances since the chillers were cleaned once per year. In many applications such cleaning has been shown to be either ineffective or not carried out.

Experimental data were measured and recorded for two water chiller systems over a number of days. The temperature of chilled water leaving the evaporator was recorded; the corresponding evaporator refrigeration capacity, compressor electrical work output and coefficient of performance were then measured, calculated and recorded.

The model was then applied for the conditions recorded and the values predicted for evaporator refrigeration capacity, compressor electrical work output and coefficient of performance. These values were plotted against the actual values. In general the model predictions were within plus or minus ten percent of the actual values.

Gordon et al (1997), focus on the efficiency losses from a chiller system through dissipation from their principal components. The paper develops a characteristic curve for the chiller that relates the inverse of the coefficient of performance as a function of the inverse of the cycle-average rate of heat absorption at the evaporator or cooling rate.

$$\frac{1}{COP} + 1 = \frac{\frac{T_{cond}^{in} X_{cond}(mCE)_{cond}}{Q_{evap}} \left[ \Delta S_{int-} X_{evap}(mCE)_{evap} - \frac{T_{cond}^{in} \Delta S_{int} X_{evap}(mCE)_{evap}}{Q_{evap}} \right]}{X_{cond}(mCE)_{cond} + X_{evap}(mCE)_{evap} - \Delta S_{int+} \frac{T_{cond}^{in} \Delta S_{int} X_{evap}(mCE)_{evap}}{Q_{evap}} \left[ \Delta S_{int-} X_{cond}(mCE)_{cond} \right]}$$

$COP$  = Coefficient of Performance

$T_{cond}^{in}$  = condenser coolant inlet temperature

$X_{cond}$  = fraction of cycle time that refrigerant is in the condenser (dimensionless)

$Q_{evap}$  = cycle - average rate of heat absorption at the evaporator = cooling rate ( $W K^{-1}$ )

$m$  = coolant mass flow rate ( $kg s^{-1}$ )

$C$  = coolant specific heat ( $J kg^{-1} K^{-1}$ )

$E$  = heat exchanger inventory constant

$\Delta S_{int}$  = cycle - average total internal entropy production ( $W K^{-1}$ )

$X_{evap}$  = fraction of cycle time that refrigerant is in the evaporator (dimensionless)

In order to match predicted values to real values, an ‘intrusive’ approach is adopted. Here, it is attempted to optimise chiller configurations by thermodynamically modelling key components in the chiller system and allocating time to each component during the cycle.

Willatzen et al (1998) for evaporators in vapour compression refrigeration plant propose a general dynamic simulation model. The proposal is presented in two parts, firstly, moving-boundary formulation of two-phase flow with heat exchange, and secondly, simulation and control of an evaporator.

The proposed general lumped moving-boundary model equations for two phase flow are derived from the conservation principles of mass and energy and Newton’s second law. The assumption is that all fluids in such models are Newtonian (i.e. that shear stress in the fluid is proportional to the time rate of strain). The system is thus described in terms of the Navier Stokes equations for conservation of mass, energy and momentum.

The model reduces the complexity of the system down from three dimensional, to a one-dimensional description of fluid flow in a straight section of horizontal tube. Pressure drop along the tube is considered as negligible.

The model developed was for a domestic refrigeration system and deals with three zones, liquid, two phase and vapour phase, in the evaporators and condensers. This model whilst rigorously describing the primary refrigerant system, may be rather complex for inclusion in a secondary refrigerant system model.

Several comparative studies comparing alternative refrigerants have been produced.

Grace and Tarsou (2001), produced a model that compared the performance of a number of refrigerants as alternatives to R22 (which will be phased out of use by 2015). This produced results showing the refrigerants with the best cooling capacities. However, the use of these alternatives as drop in replacements for R22 does not appear to be straight forward with modifications to plant required for some.

Domanski (1995) theoretically compared 38 refrigerants applied to the Rankine cycle and three modified vapour compression cycles. The analysis was comprehensive, although entirely theoretical with no experimental back up. The data remains useful but caution is required in applying the findings without fieldwork.

### **3.6 Compressor modelling**

The literature covers refrigeration screw compressors with a number of useful references available. There are a number of studies and models developed for compressors, some of which are not readily applicable to chiller modelling.

The most useful papers relate to helical screw compressors as applied to refrigerating plant. A number of papers refer to the models used in that analysis. The models range from classical adiabatic or polytropic behaviour.

The simplest model applied by Marshall and James (1975), assumed that the indicated power could be used to evaluate the enthalpy increase during compression. A simple relationship between volumetric efficiency and pressure ratio was used to derive the mass flow rate allowing the enthalpy rise to be calculated. A similar approach was employed by Cleland (1983).

### **3.7 Secondary refrigeration systems and thermal storage**

López and Lacarra (1999) outline a method for mathematical modelling of thermal storage systems in the food industry, where chilled water is the secondary refrigerant. The authors recognised that a model must be capable of handling time-varying loads. The importance of determining the real heat load profile to achieve a suitable design of the refrigeration system and the thermal storage system is acknowledged.

In addition to determining the amount of heat to be removed from process systems, the additional heat sources such as distribution pumps, stirring devices and thermal losses in the thermal storage and refrigeration systems are considered.

A useful model for the secondary refrigerant holding or buffer tank which divides the tank into a hot and cold zone was developed. This is a very useful tool for modelling thermal storage holding or buffer tanks. Many large-scale installations use such storage tanks to buffer out the effects of heat loads and to smooth the response of the system and to maintain stability of the system.

These equations were developed to model the temperature differences between the two tank zones and could be used to model similar buffer tank systems. In multiple chiller systems, there are “internal” pumps between the evaporator and the buffer tank and “external” pumps between the buffer tank and the users of the cooling. This can be

complicated when the suction line to the external pumps is the discharge line from the internal pumps. In such cases a flow balance must be built into the equation.

The equations applied to the holding tank zones are shown below.

$$\frac{dT_{11}}{dt} = \frac{1}{(M_1 \cdot C_{pw})} [m_{b1} C_{pw} \cdot (T_{weo} - T_{11}) + m_{b2} \cdot C_{pw} \cdot (T_{12} - T_{wto})]$$

$$\frac{dT_{12}}{dt} = \frac{1}{(M_2 \cdot C_{pw})} [m_{b1} C_{pw} \cdot (T_{11} - T_{wei}) + m_{b2} \cdot C_{pw} \cdot (T_{wti} - T_{12})]$$

and if  $M = M_1 + M_2$  and  $T = (T_{11} + T_{12})/2$

$$\frac{dT}{dt} = \frac{1}{M \cdot C_{pw}} [m_{b1} C_{pw} \cdot (T_{weo} - T_{wei}) + m_{b2} \cdot C_{pw} \cdot (T_{wti} - T_{wto})]$$

where  $c_p$  = specific heat capacity ( $J/kg K$ )

$m$  = mass flow rate ( $kg/s$ )

$M$  = mass ( $kg$ )

$T$  = temperature ( $K$  or  $^{\circ}C$ )

Subscripts e = evaporator

w = water

wei = water at evaporator inlet

weo = water at evaporator outlet

wti = water at holding tank inlet

wto = water at holding tank outlet

Richards (1979), demonstrates population balance models. Here transport phenomena based models may be complimented by using population balance, or age distribution models. This method can be particularly useful for mixing type processes and inflow-

outflow models. The method is considered to be particularly suitable for non-ideal behaviour such as channelling and dead space.

Such models may enable a unit to be divided into a lumped parameter perfectly mixed vessel in series or in parallel with a plug flow section. The thermal storage and transport behaviour of the secondary refrigerant may be modelled in such a manner.

The 'age' of an element of fluid in a vessel at a time  $t$  (the elapsed time since the element entered the vessel) is defined as the elapsed time since entry to vessel and time  $t$ . An age distribution function  $I(t)$  is defined such that the fraction of fluid elements having ages between  $t$  and  $t + \Delta t$  is given by  $I(t)\Delta t$ . The sum of all such fractions is unity, i.e.

$$\int_0^{\infty} I(t) dt = 1$$

A residence time distribution function  $E(t)$ , is defined such that the fraction of elements of fluid leaving the vessel having ages between  $t$  and  $t + \Delta t$ . This function gives the age distribution of the fluid elements at time  $t$  prior to leaving the vessel. Again, the sum of all such fractions is unity,

$$\int_0^{\infty} E(t) dt = 1$$

These functions  $I(t)$  and  $E(t)$ , are related to each other and to a third function  $\Lambda(t)$ . This function is the intensity function, defined as that fraction of the fluid which will leave the vessel between time  $t$  and  $t + \Delta t$ . The continuity equation is then applied to these functions to establish the relationships for a constant volume and flow rate.

By determining the response of flow processes to a step input and impulse input of inert tracers, curves are found known as the F and C curves respectively. These are plotted against a dimensionless time base  $\theta$

$$\theta = \frac{t}{t} \text{ where } \bar{t} = \text{mean residence time}$$

It is therefore possible to incorporate population balance into a mathematical model of a system. This is important if a useful flow model is required and may involve conducting experimental work using tracers in a real system. If this information can be gathered, the flow data can be applied to the heat equations used in a model, with the hope of providing a useful model.

Lovatt et al (1998) compared three refrigeration simulation environments to simulate the performance of two large meat processing refrigeration systems. They identified weaknesses in the systems' abilities to effectively simulate the thermal storage capacities of room walls in such environments, which previously have tended only to consider their thermal resistance.

In all of the simulation programmes, which modelled the two systems, represented the compressors and pipelines as algebraic equations thus assuming them to be time-invariant. This somewhat ignores the dynamic tendencies of refrigeration systems which can in reality see variations in load. With a secondary refrigeration system which uses a liquid secondary refrigerant with a holding or buffer tank, or has multiple coolant users, time-variance must be considered.

### 3.8 Heat exchanger modelling

A vast number of texts exist outlining classical theory in heat transfer from one fluid to another via heat exchange equipment. Incropera and De Witt (1985) provide a sound basis for progress in the analysis of heat exchange equipment. Covering the modes of heat transfer (conduction, convection and radiant heat transfer) from first principles, through the more complex boiling and condensing processes to heat exchangers. The material covered includes two-phase flow as found in evaporators in primary refrigeration cycles. This material may be useful as part of a chiller model.

In order to develop an effective heat transfer model, accurate core data is essential. Physical properties of materials and fluid within the system are relatively readily available. However, depending on the geometry of the heat exchange equipment establishing an overall heat transfer coefficient can be difficult.

For a secondary refrigerant system, a wide variety of heat transfer equipment can be found. These range from standard heat exchanger types; shell and tube, plate, carbon block, with varying geometries and configurations. Heat exchangers also demonstrate a number of flow patterns; cross flow, counter flow and parallel flow. Add to this the differing number of passes on one side or the other of the heat exchanger and the possible number of configurations becomes very large.

For heat exchangers the general equation for heat transfer is

$$q = UA\Delta T_m$$

where  $q$  = heat transfer rate ( $W$ )

$U$  = overall heat transfer coefficient ( $W/m^2 K$ )

$A$  = surface area for heat transfer ( $m^2$ )

$\Delta T_m$  = the mean temperature difference

The overall heat transfer coefficient  $U$ , is found by using the forced convection relations to find the film coefficients of convection on both the hot and cold fluid sides of the heat exchanger and the thermal conductivity of the separating material(s).

The preferred measure of temperature difference is the log mean difference. Incropera and De Witt (1985) offer a range of heat exchanger calculation methods including log mean temperature difference (LMTD), correction factors for use with the LMTD and the effectiveness-NTU (Number of Transfer Units) method. The effectiveness-NTU method is used in situations where only the inlet temperatures for a given configuration are known. The relationships between effectiveness and NTU are tabulated and graphed.

### 3.9 Second law perspectives

Inefficiencies in any real thermodynamic system contribute to rendering that system irreversible. A secondary refrigerant process cannot be reversible since, having taken place it cannot be reversed and leave no change either to the system or its surroundings.

The main factors which make a process irreversible are; friction, unrestrained expansion, heat transfer through a finite temperature difference and mixing of two different

substances. Many other factors contribute to irreversibilities such as combustion; hysteresis and  $i^2R$  effects in electrical circuits render processes irreversible.

Most of the approaches to modelling of refrigeration systems that were reviewed did not appear to consider entropy production or irreversible thermodynamics as affecting the performance of the systems being modelled. However, Chau et al (1997) focussed very clearly on entropy production and develop a model for absorption systems that relates the COP of a plant to the total internal entropy production per cycle. Gordon Et al (1997) propose that by considering the practical constraints on chillers, maximising COP and minimising entropy production can be regarded as equivalent.

Thermodynamics texts such as van Wylen et al (1994) explain the concept of entropy production for irreversible processes, from the basis that the change in entropy for an irreversible process will be larger than that for a reversible process.

$$dS = \frac{\delta Q}{T} + \delta S_{gen}$$

provided the last term is positive  $\delta S_{gen} \geq 0$

Where  $S$  = entropy ( $kJ/K$ )

$Q$  = heat transfer ( $W$ )

$T$  = temperature ( $K$ )

$\delta S_{gen}$  is the amount of entropy production due to irreversibilities in the system.

Entropy change of a control mass can be either positive or negative, since the entropy can be increased by internal entropy generation, and either increased or decreased depending on the direction of heat transfer in or out of the system.

It can be shown that the entropy change of a solid or liquid between two states 1 and 2 is:

$$s_1 - s_2 = C \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1}$$

Where  $s$  = specific entropy ( $kJ/kg K$ )

$C$  = specific heat capacity ( $kJ/kg K$ )

For many applications,  $C$  can be considered as a constant.

For an ideal gas, where air for example is the secondary refrigerant, there are several possibilities for calculating the change in entropy, some of which are shown below. The first two cases can be shown, where specific heat is taken as a constant.

$$s_2 - s_1 = C_{p0} \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

$$s_2 - s_1 = C_{v0} \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} - R \ln \frac{v_2}{v_1}$$

where  $R$  = gas constant ( $kJ/kg K$ )

$P$  = Pressure ( $N/m^2$ )

$v$  = specific volume ( $m^3/kg$ )

If the specific heat is not taken as a constant then equation (2.6.3) can be modified by integrating the results of calculations from statistical thermodynamics from a reference temperature  $T_0$  to any temperature  $T$ .

$$s_T^0 = \int_{T_0}^T \frac{C_{p0}}{T} dT$$

The entropy change between any two states is then given as

$$s_2 - s_1 = (s_{T2} - s_{T1}) - R \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

### 3.10 Properties and Analysis of Anhydrous Ammonia (R 717)

The merits of the application of ammonia as a refrigerant are widely recognised and are covered extensively in the literature. The primary factors are the excellent heat transfer and thermodynamic properties of ammonia. Ammonia is a relatively low cost refrigerant compared to other refrigerants, and increased production levels due to demand from the agricultural fertilizer sector increase its attractiveness. This attractiveness is however reduced somewhat by the flammability of its vapour in air.

The thermodynamic properties of ammonia were investigated and documented by Haar and Gallagher (1978) in the first comprehensive review since a document known as NBS Circular 142 “Tables of Thermodynamic Properties of Ammonia” published in 1923. This document is an excellent reference for properties required in modelling and analysis of ammonia heat transfer processes.

From the construction of a Helmholtz free energy function for the entire temperature and density range of the correlation, effectively a thermodynamic surface was developed at selected states. From the Helmholtz function  $F$  (the energy free to do work in a reversible process) where

$$F = U - TS$$

$U$  = internal energy

$T$  = temperature

$S$  = entropy

By expressing this function in derivative form it is possible to calculate the other thermodynamic properties.

The properties of Ammonia in the critical region are discussed by Haar and Gallagher (1978) in relation to their calculations. Specific analysis of the thermodynamic properties of ammonia in the critical region was carried by Edison and Sengers (1999). The ability to accurately model thermodynamic behaviour in the vicinity of the critical point is raised by Haar and Gallagher (1978) and Edison and Sengers (1999) make comparison with their results.

Edison and Sengers (1999) approach the problem of transition from points in the critical region and those further away from the critical point by a strenuous mathematical analysis. Both the papers above identify the existence of varying data for ammonia in the critical region in previous literature.

The results calculated by Edison and Sengers came to within 0.1% of experimental pressure data.

It is unlikely that values in the critical region would be required for analysis of a vapour compression refrigeration cycle as the state of the refrigerant at elevated temperatures would be as a superheated vapour. In the critical region the refrigerant could exist as a liquid. The cycle would not work as the phase change from gas to liquid across the condenser would not occur and the heat from the evaporation and compression processes could not be removed. Liquid phase refrigerant in the compressor could seriously damage the compressor. Dossat (1997) recommends avoiding superheat in the compressor suction as this can lead to very high temperatures in the discharge. Such temperatures can increase the cooling requirements for the compressor and the required size of condenser. Dossat does not state that high temperatures may force the ammonia towards the critical range.

A vapour compression refrigeration cycle relies on two-phase flow in both the evaporator and condenser and where installed in flash economisers. The low surface tension properties of ammonia are frequently quoted in the literature. Ammonia is readily boiled off and condensed. This makes it an ideal refrigerant.

MacLaine-Cross (1999) conducted a survey of replacement refrigerants for water chillers. In comparing the performance and properties of nine alternatives he concluded that ammonia possessed the best thermodynamic and transport properties. Chillers using ammonia could potentially produce COP's of up to 20% higher than the alternatives. This work gives a useful and straightforward critique of refrigerant performance, less mathematical and more operator orientated than some of the papers produced.

Dossat (1997) states that ammonia has the best refrigerating effect per kilogram of an refrigerant. The environmental and economic benefits of ammonia are also mentioned.

Whilst the global environmental benefits of using R717 are extolled by Dossat (1997). The hazards and risks of use are also important factors. Useful research into the combustion of ammonia-air mixtures was conducted by Fenton et-al (1995). The review concluded that whilst useful data for many areas of use are available, more work on refrigeration use is required. Specific areas of concern were in droplet, spray and lubricating oil effects on ammonia combustion characteristics.

Experimental work on ammonia-air flammability limits was documented by Khan et-al (1995). However the conclusions were rather open in that the size and nature of energy sources available was large and the available data far from complete. Both this and the previous paper do suggest that if ammonia is the best option for the long-term replacement of CFC refrigerants then further work on characterisation of combustion and flammability limits is required.

The literature suggests that the thermodynamic and heat transfer properties of ammonia point to a successful re-birth as a refrigerant. The engineering consequences of this are not discussed, such as the requirement for flameproof equipment or sophisticated interlocked detection/shutdown systems to maintain safe plant conditions. The code of practice from the Institute of Refrigeration (2002) details how such installations should be designed, installed, operated and maintained.

There is little evidence in the literature of the move towards critical charge systems using plate rather than conventional shell and tube heat exchangers. This reduces the quantities of ammonia required for good refrigeration performance. The pressure vessel design is also much simplified.

## 4.0 System description and test procedures

### 4.1 Chapter summary

A number of test procedures were applied to an industrial cooling system comprising 4 calcium chloride brine chiller units. Eleven procedures running all possible combinations of two, three and four chillers were observed. Sufficient details were recorded to allow full refrigeration cycle performance evaluation for each set of test procedures. The chillers employed shell and tube heat exchangers for evaporation, condensing and oil cooling. The compressors were of the twin helical screw type with oil cooling and flash gas port injection from an economiser. The measurements taken were mainly by manual recording from local instrumentation. A minimal amount of the data was recorded or trended electronically. However the results indicated reasonable accuracy and were sufficient for further analysis.

**Keywords:** chiller performance, test procedures, manual observation and recording

### 4.2 Objectives of the test procedures

The main objectives of the test procedures were-

- To observe the performance of the chillers when different combinations of 2, 3 and 4 chillers were on-line.
- To record data which would allow detailed analysis of the thermodynamic and heat transfer performance of the chillers.

### 4.3 Equipment and hardware

A schematic of the main components on the brine (secondary refrigerant) side of the system is shown on figure 4.3.1. The secondary refrigerant used was a 27.5 % CaCl<sub>2</sub> calcium chloride in water brine solution. The chiller array is intended to supply chilled brine at a temperature of -24 °C to process coolant users.

The system consists of four off chiller units with a design heat removal capacity of 1340kW. Warm brine returns from process coolant users to the chiller units and is pumped through the evaporators via dedicated centrifugal pumps rated at 450 m<sup>3</sup>/h. These pumps were previously used as internal pumps to four completely different chiller units. The motors have kW transducers installed that will allow comparisons of relative flows from the pumps by interpretation from the pump performance curves.

Four off external brine pumps rated at 350 m<sup>3</sup>/h supply cool brine to the process coolant users controlled by pressure drop as control valves open on consumer equipment to increase flow. A 50m<sup>3</sup> capacity buffer tank is positioned between the internal and external pump circuits.

The pipework configuration of the system is such that since the total flow rate of the four internal brine pumps is greater than the four external pumps, any excess of cool brine will circulate through the buffer tank and return to the chillers cooling heated brine returning from the consumers. The consumer units in the chemical process area of the plant are of various heat exchanger types e.g. jacketed reaction vessels, plate heat exchangers, shell and tube heat exchangers etc. Controlling the internal temperature regulates heat removal from the process side of the exchangers; this is achieved by varying the flow of cool brine on the external side of the exchanger.

A header tank located in one of the production buildings ensures that all consumer equipment remains flooded with coolant.

A schematic of the chiller package system is shown on figure 4.3.2. The system consists of four identical chiller packages which as described above provide chilled 27.5 %  $\text{CaCl}_2$  calcium chloride brine solution for a chemical processing plant. The original design basis was for three chillers to be on line with a fourth chiller available as an installed spare unit, allowing planned or breakdown maintenance of any one unit without compromising the requirement for cool brine to process users.

The chillers have R717 (Anhydrous Ammonia) as their primary refrigerant and have a charge of approximately 1966 kg each. Due to the high toxicity and explosive limits of R717, a sophisticated gas detection system is employed for personnel protection and as a control measure against explosion since not all electrical equipment in the chiller room is compatible with a hazardous gas atmosphere. Since the plant is operated remotely via a Distributed Control System (DCS) with occasional occupation for inspection and maintenance activities, gas leaks in the zone around the detectors will trigger an alarm at a concentration of 25 ppm. A concentration of 1%v/v will trip all non-hazardous area rated electrical equipment.

The evaporator is a shell and tube heat exchanger consisting of 792 tubes with six passes of brine and a single shell pass of ammonia. There is no direct level control in the evaporator; both the economiser and condenser have level control valves. There are three vapour accumulators on the top surface, each with demister pads at the bottom to ensure that only saturated vapour enters the compressor suction line, the suction line is intended to supply saturated vapour to the compressor.

The compressor is a rotary screw type with an internal slide valve for capacity control. Thus, at lower loads the compressor can run with lower absorbed electrical power. With the compressor fully loaded the slide valve is in the closed position. As unloading commences the slide valve moves away from the valve stop, reduces the effective length of the compressor and progressively creates an opening through which suction gas can

pass back to the inlet port of the compressor, since there is negligible work transferred to the gas at this stage, very little loss is incurred. The valve can reduce the compressor capacity down to around 10% of full load. Slide valve actuation is by hydraulics and is initiated by temperature or pressure of the suction gas. A fixed speed water-cooled 3.3kV 700kW electrical drive powers the compressor. The compressor also has a variable volume ratio control which adjusts the compression ratio dependent upon operating conditions.

Hot compressed gas is passed from the compressor to the oil separator, hot gas then passes onto the shell and tube condenser, which consists of 438 tubes with eight passes on the water side and single pass on the shell side. Cooling water is supplied via a forced draught cooling tower system supplying various other consumers on the plant.

The refrigerant expansion process is carried out in two stages with an inter-stage flash economiser between the two expansion valves, which also regulate liquid levels in the condenser, and economiser respectively. Flash vapour from the first expansion stage is fed back to the compressor. However, this vapour is not passed through the compressor suction but at an inlet in a later stage of the compressor. Saturated liquid refrigerant is then passed through a second stage of expansion. From here the very wet ammonia is fed to the evaporator where it picks up heat from the brine circuit and recommences the cycle.

The oil separator is an impingement type, where oil-laden vapour passes through coalescing filters that collect the oil droplets together. The oil drops by gravity to the bottom of the vessel, where it is then passed through an oil cooler which uses cooling tower water to remove heat from the oil and passes the clean, cool oil back to the compressor inlet.

Figure 4.3.3 (also in Appendix F), a pressure-enthalpy diagram, shows the thermodynamic cycle for the chiller at design loads. At state point 1 (also corresponding

to point 1 on figure 4.2.2), dry saturated vapour from the evaporator enters the compressor via the suction line; there is minimal superheat in the vapour.

At state point 2, compressed superheated vapour approaches the coalescing filters, dropping off oil in the filters. The oil is pushed through the oil cooler and returned to the compressor where it lubricates the bearings, seals the compressor screw clearances and significantly cools the ammonia being compressed. From state point 3, condensation ensues until state point 4 is reached. Here there has been a slight pressure drop across the condenser where the vapour has undergone a phase change to saturated liquid.

Isenthalpic expansion takes the liquid refrigerant to lower pressure and temperature in the flash economiser at state point 5. During the expansion process some of the refrigerant has flashed off as vapour at state point 6, by removing this vapour the refrigerating effect from the evaporator is increased since gas in the evaporator will reduce the potential for heat removal from the brine. This vapour is expanded further then fed back to the compression process from state point 7 to state point 7'.

As a result of removing the flash vapour, the liquid in the economiser at state point 6 cools to state point 8. This liquid goes through a second isenthalpic expansion thus lowering its temperature further giving the necessary temperature gradient for heat transfer from the brine. At state point 9 the refrigerant enters the evaporator as a two-phase mixture with 6.25% of the mixture being vapour.

The ammonia removes heat from the returning brine in the evaporator by boiling off. This vapour then returns to state point 1 with increased enthalpy where it is once again compressed. A slight pressure drop occurs across the evaporator.

As described above the evaporator is a shell and tube design with a single shell pass and six tube passes. There are 792 bare tubes with a length of 5486.4mm, outside diameter

31.75mm, nominal thickness is 2.159mm. The pitch pattern is TEMA 30 (equilateral triangular, staggered) with a pitch of 39.6875mm. The material grade is carbon steel ASTM/ASME A/SA 175-A/214-90A. The volumetric flow rate of brine is given as 450m<sup>3</sup>/h. The heat transfer performance of the evaporators is a key component of this study.

During the chiller load trials, the method of measurement and measuring instrument or techniques applied are detailed below.

- Temperature probes measured brine inlet and outlet temperatures in the evaporators with the readings displayed on the chiller microprocessors local to the machines. The brine flow rate was determined from the pump performance curve using the kW transducers installed on each pump drive; these values were displayed on the system DCS (Distributed Control System) located in a central control room.
- Brine system temperatures at the buffer tank were measured using temperature probes; brine external flow was measured using an in-line flow meter with the readings displayed on the DCS.
- Ammonia side temperatures were measured using temperature probes; pressures were measured using pressure transducers. Again these figures were displayed on the chiller microprocessors.
- The compressor slide valve positions were measured from installed potentiometers repeating to the chiller microprocessors.

## **4.4 Commentary on test procedures**

### **4.4.1 Chiller characterisations**

For the evaporators, the brine inlet, brine outlet temperatures and the internal brine pump absorbed power were recorded. The ammonia (shell) side pressure and temperature were recorded.

The compressor suction pressure, suction temperature, slide valve position, volume ratio and motor absorbed power were recorded.

The condenser temperature and pressure on the ammonia (shell) side were recorded.

The temperature and pressure of after first stage expansion, flash evaporation and second stage expansion were recorded.

The following parameters were then calculated or derived from available data. The enthalpies at relevant locations around the chiller circuit, the quality or dryness fraction after first stage and second stage expansion. These figures allow the basic system performance to be evaluated for each chiller. Further properties of ammonia, required for application to the model described in chapter 5, section 5.2 were constructed from various sources detailed below. The values are tabulated in Appendix D.

Properties of ammonia were obtained from, Carey (1992), Haar and Gallagher (1978), and the CATT2 software package. Values were then obtained for points of interest by linear interpolation. Properties of brine were obtained from user data and tabulated as described in Appendix C.

#### **4.4.2 Procedures: varying the number of chillers on-line**

The following procedures were conducted using the combinations of chillers detailed below. Firstly with only two chillers from four on line, then three from four, and finally all four chillers on line. The tests were applied to operational industrial chillers, therefore the heat load on the system was variable due to varying process coolant users on the system. 20 to 30 minutes were normally allowed between trials to reduce the impact of the previous test procedure on the next.

Procedure 1- Chillers No.1 and 2 on line.

Procedure 2- Chillers No.1 and 3 on line.

Procedure 3- Chillers No.1 and 4 on line.

Procedure 4- Chillers No.2 and 3 on line.

Procedure 5- Chillers No.2 and 4 on line.

Procedure 6- Chillers No.3 and 4 on line.

Procedure 7- Chillers No.1, 2 and 3 on line.

Procedure 8- Chillers No.1, 3 and 4 on line.

Procedure 9- Chillers No.1, 2 and 4 on line.

Procedure 10- Chillers No.2, 3 and 4 on line.

Procedure 11- Chillers No.1,2,3 and 4 on line.

This yielded 29 data sets including the design values, for analysis and application to the model. The development of the model is shown in chapter 5.0.

#### **4.5 Discussion**

The instruments used to measure the performance of the chillers were, where possible, calibrated in advance of the tests. However, due to the nature of the equipment, its scale and the fact that the plant was in use, the readings were subject to some error as the means of recording was by up to four people recording the key data by reading from the

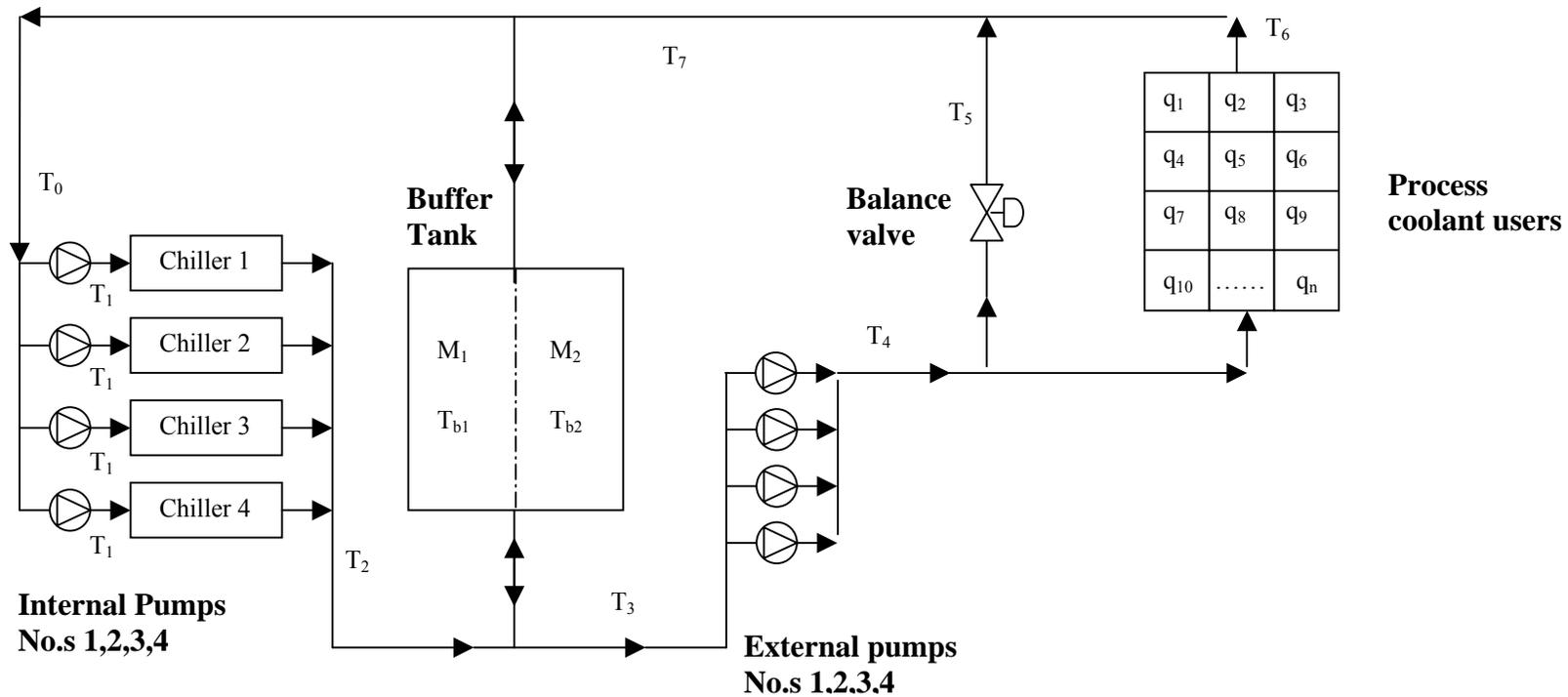
package control panels. The readings were the best average observed as there were often minor fluctuations in the values.

The measurement sheets in Appendix A, show the measurements to the resolution available. This meant that some readings are to no, one, or two decimal places. Calculated values associated with the tests such as enthalpy and quality or dryness fraction of the ammonia are included.

Since the plant was in normal operation, the chillers were subject to transient heat loads from the process users. It was therefore impossible to maintain the same cooling load for each of the test procedures.

In addition, the flow rates from internal brine pumps, which circulated the brine through the evaporators had kW transducers that read to only whole numbers. The flow rates were then taken from the pump performance curve.

As such the potential for errors in the readings is significant. However, this is the reality in many industrial chiller plants where the cost of more elaborate instrumentation cannot be justified.



Secondary refrigerant temperature  $T_n$  ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ),  $n=0\dots7$  at points on the thermal circuit shown.

Heat sources from the process plant are described as  $q_k$  (kW),  $k=1\dots n$

$$Q = \sum_{k=1}^n q_k$$

Where  $Q$  is the total heat load from the process coolant users

**Figure 4.3.1** Secondary refrigerant system

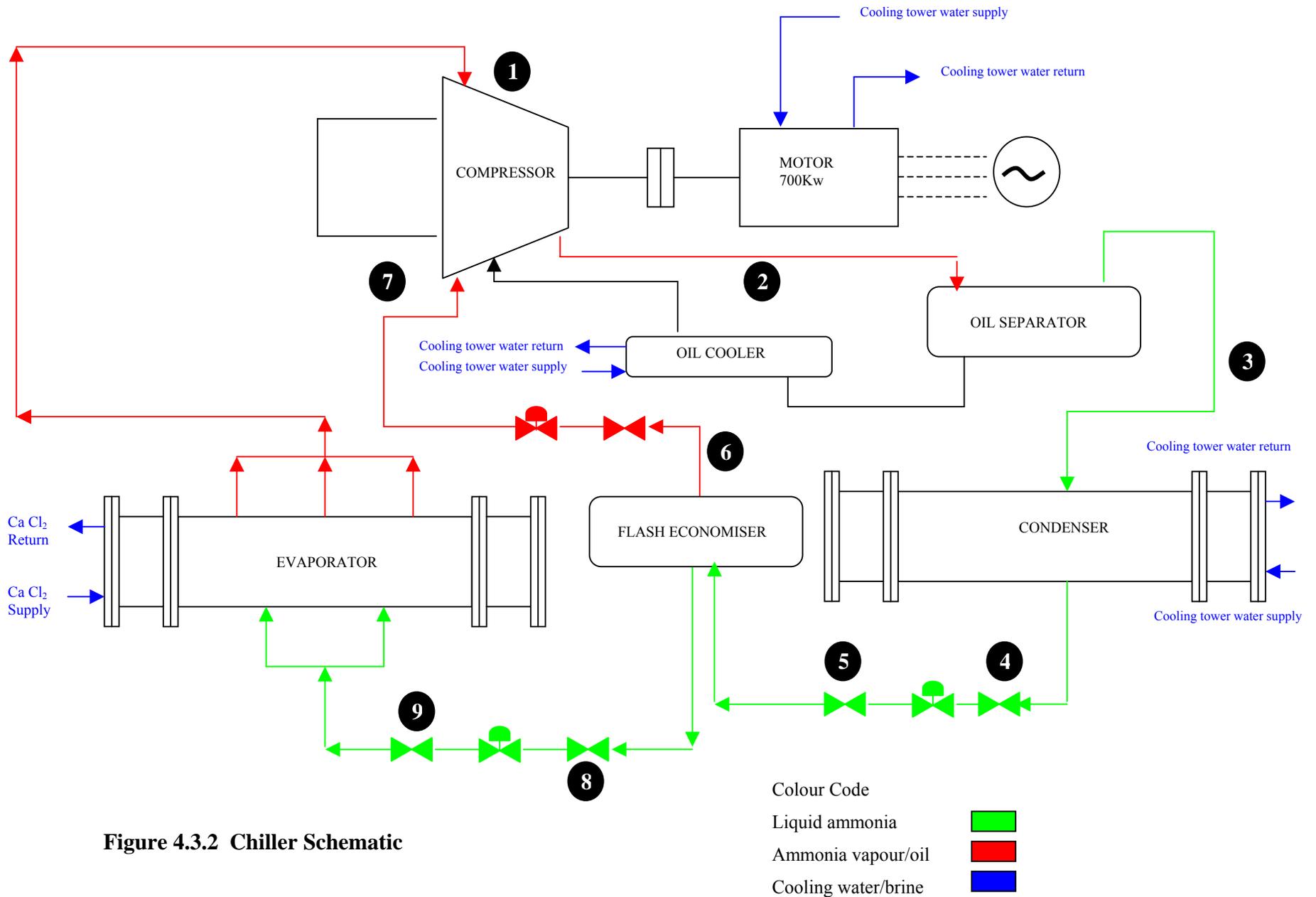


Figure 4.3.2 Chiller Schematic

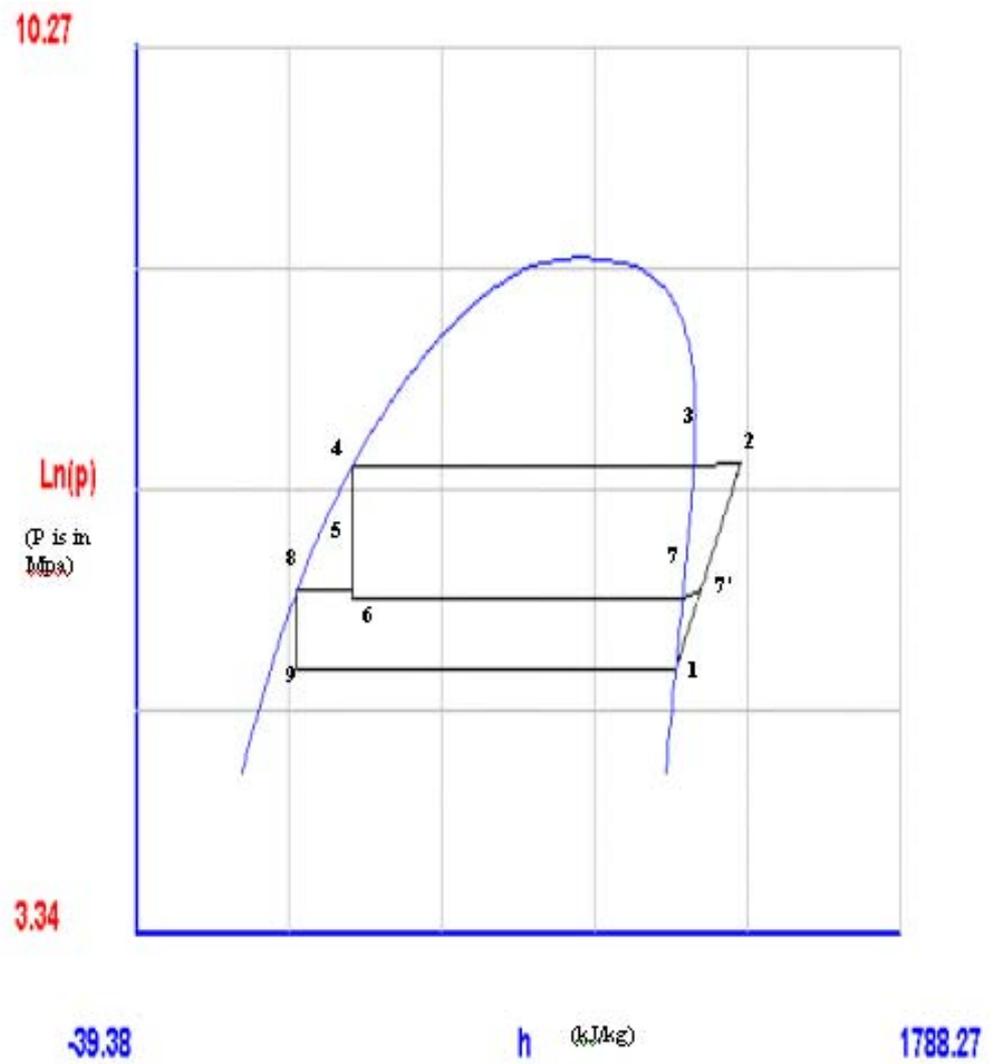


Figure 4.3.3 Pressure-enthalpy diagram for the chillers at design conditions

## 5.0 Component Correlations and Applications at Design Conditions

### 5.1 Chapter summary

The chiller system described in Chapter 4.0 was broken down to component level. After evaluation, appropriate correlations were selected which allowed the system to be analysed. This analysis ranged from heat transfer coefficient analysis of the evaporator, including internal convective and external two-phase flow heat transfer across the tube bundle, to thermodynamic cycle analysis. The energy performance of the system was modelled allowing a first law analysis to be conducted. The model then extended to a detailed second law analysis

**Keywords:** coefficient of heat transfer, coefficient of performance, second law analysis

### 5.2 Component modelling and correlations applied

It is useful to predict the performance of the system using design data for comparison with actual performance of the system. The correlations applied to the chiller model are detailed below. The design conditions are applied and the calculations are shown in section

Calculation of the heat transfer (kW) from the chilled brine passing through the evaporator is found using-

$$Q = \dot{m}c_p(T_{ei} - T_{eo}) \quad - 5.2.1$$

In analysing the heat transfer behaviour of the system a simple calculation can be carried out to find the brine side overall heat transfer coefficient  $U$  from the following

$$Q = UFA\Delta T_m \quad - 5.2.2$$

The correction factor for a phase change component is equal to one, since the temperature of ammonia in the exchanger is considered to be constant.

The overall heat transfer coefficient from the brine side of the tube can also be calculated by combining the three thermal resistance components. Some correlations are applied to evaluate the relative components.

$$U_i = \frac{1}{1/\alpha_i + [r_o \ln(r_o/r_i)]/k + r_i/r_o\alpha_o} \quad - 5.2.3$$

Some correlations are applied to evaluate the relative components. Only the thermal conductivity of the tube wall is known from tables (Bolton 1999) at this point.

The analysis of the evaporator is then carried out using appropriate correlations for heat transfer on the brine side and then on the ammonia side. Taking the brine side first, the type of flow in the tubes is evaluated by calculating the Reynolds number, where  $Re < 2300$  is considered as laminar.

$$Re = \frac{\rho ul}{\mu} \quad - 5.2.4$$

Once the flow is identified as laminar the tube entry conditions must be established to determine the length along the tube whereby the velocity profile becomes invariant with axial position using the Langhaar equation.

$$x_e = (0.05) \text{Re}_{d_i} d_i \quad - 5.2.5$$

The thermal entry length for fully developed flow is given by

$$x_{e,t} = (0.05) \text{Re}_{d_i} \text{Pr} d_i \quad - 5.2.6$$

The Prandtl number Pr is given by the following-

$$\text{Pr} = \frac{c_p \mu}{k} \quad - 5.2.7$$

For developing thermal profile and developed velocity profile the Hausen equation can be used to establish the average Nusselt number from which the convective heat transfer coefficient can be calculated.

$$\bar{Nu} = \frac{\bar{\alpha}_i L}{k} \quad - 5.2.8$$

And

$$\bar{Nu} = 3.66 + \frac{0.0668(d_i / L) \text{Re}_{d_i} \text{Pr}}{1 + 0.04[(d_i / L) \text{Re}_{d_i} \text{Pr}]^{2/3}} \quad - 5.2.9$$

This allows the internal convective flow heat transfer coefficient to be calculated for fully developed flow. If  $x_e < L$ , that is, significantly less than the overall tube, length, we can assume a fully developed velocity profile.

In the region where  $2300 < Re < 4000$ , the flow is normally considered to be in the transition region between laminar and turbulent flow. This is an extremely unreliable area for calculation. However, the following correlation shall be applied.

$$Nu Pr_b^{-0.2} \left( \frac{\mu_w}{\mu_b} \right)^{0.14} = 0.0067 Re \quad - 5.2.10$$

In order to apply this correlation, certain assumptions on the temperature of the brine at the tube wall are made. Assuming that the wall temperature is equal to the outlet temperature of the brine leaving the evaporator, allows dynamic viscosity values to be entered.

For turbulent flow normally,  $Re > 4000$ . The correlation applied to turbulent flow is

$$Nu = 0.26 Re^{0.6} Pr^{0.33} \quad - 5.2.11$$

The external heat transfer coefficient on the ammonia side of the tube can be calculated from a number of correlations for pool boiling conditions. Two conditions are considered.

Film boiling conditions arise where a vapour film develops on the outer surface of the tube. In stable film conditions the vapour blanket on the heated tube surface is conducted through the vapour and the liquid evaporates at the phase interface. The most appropriate must be judged on the values calculated for each.

Bromley (Incropera and DeWitt 1985) developed the correlation that suggests the coefficient of heat transfer is given by

$$\alpha_o = 0.62 \left[ \frac{k_v^3 \rho_v (\rho_l - \rho_v) g (h_{fg} + 0.4 c_{pv} \Delta T)}{d_o \mu_v (T_o - T_{sat})} \right]^{1/4} \quad - 5.2.12$$

In this instance  $\Delta T = T_o - T_{sat}$ , where  $T_o$  is the tube outer surface temperature. This is evaluated from the bulk temperature of the brine  $T_b$  and the heat transfer across the wall of the tube. This is calculated from the heat flux using

$$T_o - T_b = -\frac{q}{2\pi kL} \ln \frac{r_o}{r_i} \quad - 5.2.13$$

For the more likely nucleate boiling regime, ignoring surface effects which are not known for sure, two correlations are applied. Firstly, the Mostinski correlation (Whalley 1996) which gives

$$\alpha_o = 0.106 p_c^{0.69} \phi^{0.7} f(p_R) \quad - 5.2.14$$

$$\text{Where } f(p_R) = 1.8 p_R^{0.17} + 4 p_R^{1.2} + 10 p_R^{10} \quad - 5.2.15$$

$$\text{And } p_R = p / p_c \quad - 5.2.16$$

$p_c$  = critical pressure and  $\phi$  = heat flux

Cooper's correlation gives

$$\alpha_o = A p_R^{(0.12 - \log_{10} \epsilon)} (-\log_{10} p_R)^{-0.55} M^{-0.5} \phi^{2/3} \quad - 5.2.17$$

The Chen correlation for boiling heat transfer considers the boiling process as a combination of flow and nucleate boiling. Here two components of heat transfer are considered, a nucleate component and a forced convection component.

$$\alpha_o = \alpha_{nb} + \alpha_{fc} \quad - 5.2.18$$

Various correlations for  $\alpha_{nb}$  can be applied, in this case the chosen correlation is that proposed by Forster-Zuber (Webb et al 1996),

$$\text{Where } \alpha_{nb} = \frac{50.00122 \Delta T_{sat}^{0.24} \Delta P_{sat}^{0.75} C_{pl}^{0.45} \rho_l^{0.49} k_l^{0.79}}{\sigma^{0.5} \lambda^{0.24} \mu_l^{0.29} \rho_g^{0.24}} \quad - 5.2.19$$

$$\text{And } \alpha_{fc} = \alpha_l F \quad - 5.2.20$$

Where

$$\frac{\alpha_l d}{k_l} = 0.0023 \text{Re}_l^{0.8} \text{Pr}_l^{0.4} \quad - 5.2.21$$

Due to the fact that the ammonia is in the two-phase condition, the quality of the substance is factored into Re to ensure that only the liquid phase is considered in the calculation.

$$\text{Re}_l = \frac{\rho u_{\max} (1-x) d_o}{\mu} \quad - 5.2.22$$

To calculate  $u_{\max}$  the approach suggested by Incropera and DeWitt for external flow across a tube bank is applied. The downstream velocity is considered to be that across the area immediately in front of the first row of tubes. The mass flow rate is calculated from the heat load removed from the brine and the enthalpy rise across the evaporator.

The maximum velocity across the tube bank is calculated for a staggered tube bank. The following modification is used, which accounts for the geometry of the bank.  $S_T$  Is the transverse tube pitch and  $S_D$  is the diagonal tube pitch. But from TEMA pattern 30 the pitches are equal.

$$u_{\max} = \frac{S_T}{2(S_D - d_o)} u \quad - 5.2.23$$

So

$$\text{Re}_l = \frac{\rho \frac{S_T}{2(S_D - d_o)} u (1-x) d_o}{\mu} \quad - 5.2.24$$

The forced convection component of Chen's correlation given in 4.3.19 above.  $F$  Is the two-phase heat transfer coefficient multiplier and is found from the chart (Whalley p 65) after the Martinelli parameter  $X$  is found, by comparing  $F$  to  $\frac{1}{X}$ .

Where

$$X = \left( \frac{1-x}{x} \right)^{0.9} \left( \frac{\rho_g}{\rho_l} \right)^{0.5} \left( \frac{\mu_l}{\mu_g} \right)^{0.1} \quad - 5.2.25$$

This allows the two-phase Reynolds number to be found, where

$$\text{Re}_{TP} = \text{Re}_l F^{1.25} \quad - 5.2.26$$

The suppression factor  $S$  is then found from the chart (Whalley p65), by comparing  $\text{Re}_{TP}$  to  $S$ .

### **Component modelling and correlations applied to the compressor**

The compressor performance is represented mathematically assuming adiabatic compression. The relevant relationships for analysis of the compressor are given below.

Referring to figure 4.2, from mass continuity the total mass flow rate of refrigerant around the system can be calculated. The total mass flow rate leaving the compressor is  $\dot{m}$ . The flash economiser removes vapour equivalent to the dryness fraction, or quality at the conditions in the economiser. This means that the mass flow rate of vapour leaving the economiser is  $\dot{m}x$  and the mass flow of liquid leaving is  $\dot{m}(1-x)$ .

The mass flow rate of refrigerant through the evaporator can be found from

$$Q = \dot{m}(1-x)(h_1 - h_9) \quad - 5.2.27$$

So

$$\dot{m} = \frac{Q}{(1-x)(h_1 - h_9)} \quad - 5.2.28$$

The heat input from the compressor (excluding the heat removed by the lubricating oil) can then be calculated from the following-

$$W = \dot{m}(1-x)(h_2 - h_1) + \dot{m}x(h_2 - h_7) \quad - 5.2.29$$

Volume ratio of the compressor is the ratio of the trapped gas pocket immediately after it opens to the discharge port, to the volume immediately before, given by.

$$V_i = \frac{V_s}{V_d} \quad - 5.2.30$$

Compression ratio of the compressor

$$\pi_i = \frac{p_2}{p_1} \quad - 5.2.31$$

From known compressor inlet and outlet pressures

$$V_i = \pi_i^{1/\gamma} \quad - 5.2.32$$

The compressor performance can then be evaluated against the motor amps and performance curves supplied by the manufacturer, figure 4.3. Since the compressor is a variable volume ratio design,  $V_i$  can be calculated for any given pressure ratio. The maximum  $V_i$  value is 5.0, thus the condensing pressure acts back to the discharge pressure of the compressor.

The coefficient of performance of the chiller is calculated considering the absorbed power of the compressor from the ammonia thermodynamic cycle, from the following-

$$COP = \frac{Q_{evap}}{W_{comp}} \quad - 5.2.33$$

Critically here, the compressor work includes the heat input to the system plus the heat removed from the compressor by the injection of lubrication oil. This heat removal has a great impact on the COP of the chiller. Thus the COP is given by

$$COP = \frac{\dot{m}(1-x)(h_9 - h_1)}{Q_{oil} + \dot{m}(1-x)(h_2 - h_1) + \dot{m}x(h_2 - h_7)} \quad - 5.2.34$$

The heat transferred to the lubricating oil in the compressor is given by

$$Q_{oil} = \dot{m}_{oil} C_{p_{oil}} (T_{oil_e} - T_{oil_i}) \quad - 5.2.35$$

The mass flow rate is found for each set of running conditions by referencing the design conditions against each actual compressor discharge pressure. The geometry of the pipework from the compressor, through the oil separator and oil cooler back to the compressor is fixed. The compressor acts as a pump, therefore the following can be applied.

$$\dot{m}_{oil_n} = \dot{m}_{oil_{design}} \left( \frac{P_{2_{design}}}{P_{2_n}} \right)^{1/2} \quad - 5.2.36$$

However in reality, there is a significant energy input to the chiller from the internal brine pump, thus the net work should include this component, so-

$$COSP = \frac{Q_{evap}}{W_{comp} + W_{pump}} \quad - 5.2.37$$

Where COSP is the Coefficient of System Performance.

### **Second law analysis of the system**

In order to conduct a full thermodynamic analysis of a chiller system, a second law analysis is required. This involves reviewing the irreversibilities, or losses in each component of the system.

For the chosen systems there are six main components for analysis. There are three heat exchangers in the system, the condenser, flash economiser and evaporator. There are three throttling processes, the first and second stages of liquid expansion and the expansion of flash vapour from the economiser to the compressor. Additionally the compressor suction pipework, inter-device pipework and oil filter would be analysed in a complete system analysis. However, only the six main components will be considered here.

The chiller is a heat engine, with heat transfer from the hot brine to the cool ammonia. This means that the availability produced is in the evaporator, and the work used is in the compressor and in the pump. The power consumed by other auxiliary devices can be ignored for this analysis.

The cycle irreversibility is given as-

$$I = Q_L \left( \frac{1}{COP_{act}} - \frac{1}{COP_{Carnot}} \right) \quad - 5.2.38$$

Where  $COP_{Carnot}$  is given by

$$COP_{Carnot} = \frac{1}{\frac{T_H}{T_L} - 1} \quad - 5.2.39$$

Therefore the irreversibility for the refrigeration cycle is expressed as

$$I_{cycle} = Q_L \left( \frac{1}{COP_{act}} - \frac{1}{\frac{T_H}{T_L} - 1} \right) \quad - 5.2.40$$

The maximum conversion of heat to work in the heat engine will occur if the engine is completely reversible. The lower temperature reservoir is considered to be the surrounding environment. The reversible work is defined as-

$$W_{rev} = Q - Q_0 \quad - 5.2.41$$

$$\frac{Q}{T} = \frac{Q_0}{T_0} \quad - 5.2.42$$

This means that the reversible work in the heat engine is given by

$$W_{rev} = Q \left( 1 - \frac{T_0}{T} \right) \quad - 5.2.43$$

This is the open system availability  $\Psi$ , the maximum amount of reversible work that can be extracted from the system.

For the main components in the system, the irreversibilities are calculated from-

$$I = \dot{m} T_o \left[ (s_e - s_i) + \frac{q_k}{T_k} \right] \quad - 5.2.44$$

The summation of all component irreversibilities should be equal to the value for the cycle found from 5.2.38 above. The sign of convention of negative heat transfer or work into the system and positive for work or heat transfer is applied.  $T_k$  is the temperature of the heat source or sink for the particular heat transfer.

The adiabatic efficiency of the compressors is another measure of the irreversibilities in those particular devices. For the compressor, the adiabatic efficiency is given by-

$$\eta_c = \frac{W_s}{W_{act}} \quad - 5.2.45$$

Due to the flash economiser this is stated in the following form.

$$\eta_c = \frac{\dot{m}(1-x)(h_{2s} - h_1) + \dot{m}x(h_{2s} - h_5)}{Q_{oil} + \dot{m}(1-x)(h_2 - h_1) + \dot{m}x(h_2 - h_5)} \quad - 5.2.46$$

The second law efficiency is defined as-

$$\eta_{II} = \frac{W_{rev}}{W_{act}} \quad - 5.2.47$$

Where the fictitious reversible work is given by-

$$W_{rev} = I + W_{act} \quad - 5.2.48$$

The three work values can then be compared. Similarly, the adiabatic and second law efficiencies also be compared.

The second law effectiveness for the chillers is defined as-

$$\varepsilon_{II} = \frac{\text{availability produced}}{\text{work used}} \quad - 5.2.49$$

### 5.3 Analysis of the system at design conditions

The system performance was predicted using the given design conditions, see Appendix A. The results are detailed in Appendix B. Physical and thermodynamic properties of brine and ammonia are found in Appendices C and D respectively.

The heat transferred in the evaporator given by equation 5.2.1 is.

$$Q = 166.85 \times 2.7341 \times [-21 - (-24)] = 1368.56 \text{ kW}$$

From equation 5.2.2 the overall heat transfer coefficient  $U$  is evaluated.

Where the area for heat transfer, the outer surface area of the 792 tubes was given by

$$A = \pi d_o L = \pi \times 0.03175 \times 5.4864 = 433.4173 \text{ m}^2$$

And the log mean temperature difference was given by

$$\Delta T_{lm} = \frac{\Delta T_a - \Delta T_b}{\ln\left(\frac{\Delta T_a}{\Delta T_b}\right)} \quad \text{Where} \quad \begin{aligned} \Delta T_a &= T_{e_i} - T \\ \Delta T_b &= T_{e_o} - T \end{aligned}$$

Thus

$$\Delta T_{lm} = \frac{7.7 - 4.7}{\ln\left(\frac{7.7}{4.7}\right)} = 6.0771$$

Therefore

$$U = \frac{1361.59 \times 1000}{433.4173 \times 6.0771} = 518.28 \text{ Wm}^{-2} \text{ K}^{-1}$$

To compare the value above with the appropriate heat transfer correlations, some manipulations were required.

Using equation 5.2.3, basing the overall heat transfer coefficient on the internal tube surface, values for the internal convective heat transfer coefficient and boiling heat transfer coefficient are required. Therefore the following are calculated-

Where the velocity of the brine was calculated for the number of tubes per pass

$$u = \frac{166.85}{132 \times \pi \times \left( \frac{0.0274^2}{4} \right) \times 1277.43} = 1.6742 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

Giving

$$\text{Re} = \frac{1277.43 \times 1.6742 \times 0.027432}{13.0193 \times 10^{-3}} = 4506.24$$

Normally, this would suggest turbulent flow. However, since laminar flow has been observed at values up to 50000 for Re (Douglas et al p100), the laminar and transition regimes may also be considered.

$$\text{Pr} = \frac{2734.109 \times 13.0193 \times 10^{-3}}{0.4996} = 71.2494$$

The hydrodynamic and thermal entry lengths are calculated.

$$x_e = 0.05 \times 4506.24 \times 0.0274 = 6.174 \text{ m}$$

$$x_{e,t} = 0.05 \times 4506.24 \times 71.2494 \times 0.0274 = 439.86 \text{ m}$$

However, since the velocity profile is developing ( $x_e > L$ ), but the tube wall temperature will vary with length, a suitable correlation for laminar flow is not available.

For flow in the transition regime, equation 5.2.10 is applied, by substituting for Nu.

$$\bar{\alpha}_i = \frac{0.0067 \times 4509.5 \times 0.4996}{71.2494^{-0.2} \left[ \frac{13.8708}{13.0193} \right]^{0.14} \times 0.0274} = 1281.68 \text{ Wm}^{-2} \text{ K}^{-1}$$

For flow in the turbulent regime, equation 5.2.11 is applied by substituting for Nu.

$$\bar{\alpha}_i = \frac{0.26 \times 4509.50^{0.6} \times 71.2494^{0.33} \times 0.4996}{0.0274} = 3016.84 \text{ Wm}^{-2} \text{ K}^{-1}$$

The four external heat transfer coefficients on the ammonia side proposed above yield the following possible values.

Bromley's correlation from equation 5.2.12 is applied. However, a value for the tube outer wall temperature is required. This is found using average values for the brine temperature and assuming that this is the same as the inner wall temperature. Applying the solution for a single layer cylinder to Fourier's law for conduction, and re-arranging to find  $T_o$ .

$$T_o = \frac{-\phi \ln\left(\frac{r_o}{r_i}\right)}{2\pi kL} + T_i$$

So

$$T_o = \frac{-3149.6354 \times \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{2\pi \times 40 \times 5.4864} - 22.5 = -22.83^\circ C$$

Bromley's correlation is thus applied where  $\Delta T = T_o - T_{sat}$ , giving

$$\alpha_o = 0.62 \left[ \frac{0.01921^3 \times 1.1008(675.6757 - 1.1008) \times 9.81 \times (1355.95 + 0.4 \times 2.201 \times 5.866)}{0.03175 \times (9.3879 \times 10^{-6}) \times 5.866} \right]^{1/4}$$

So

$$\alpha_o = 49.369 \text{ Wm}^{-1}\text{K}^{-1}$$

Next, applying Mostinski from equation 5.2.14.

$$p_R = \frac{1.28}{112.9} = 0.0113$$

The pressure ratio function is

$$f(p_R) = 1.8(0.0113)^{0.17} + 4(0.0113)^{1.2} + 10(0.0113)^{10} = 0.859$$

Thus

$$\alpha_o = 0.106 \times 112.9^{0.69} \times 3149.6354^{0.7} \times 0.859011 = 667.4967 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

For Cooper's correlation using a surface roughness figure from (Welty, p183), applying equation 5.2.17.

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha_o &= 55 \times 0.0113^{0.12 - \log_{10} 0.127} \times (-\log_{10} 0.0113)^{-0.55} \times 17.0304^{-0.5} \times 3149.6354^{\frac{2}{3}} \\ &= 20.94 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

However, the more common range of values for  $\varepsilon$ , is given by Webb et al as 0.3- 0.5. So applying the value of 0.5, we have a more realistic  $298.967 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$ .

Chen's correlation applied to the design conditions requires a detailed series of calculations.

Firstly, the Reynolds number for the liquid phase is required. The effective area approaching the first row of tubes is calculated to be  $3.603 \text{ m}^2$ . The other required values are taken from the tables of properties in Appendix D The mass flow rate is  $1.06 \text{ kgs}^{-1}$ , which gives an upstream velocity of-

$$u = \frac{1.06}{675.6757 \times 3.603} = 4.354 \times 10^{-4} \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

In equation 5.2.24 the tube pitch is 39.6875 mm, so

$$\text{Re}_l = \frac{675.6757 \times \frac{39.6875}{2(39.6875 - 31.75)} \times 4.354 \times 10^{-4} \times (1 - 0.06493) \times 0.03175}{269.181 \times 10^{-6}}$$

$$\text{Re}_l = 80.773$$

The Martinelli parameter  $X$  is found from equation 5.2.25-

$$X = \left( \frac{1 - 0.06493}{0.06493} \right)^{0.9} \left( \frac{1.008}{675.6757} \right)^{0.5} \left( \frac{269.181}{9.3879} \right)^{0.1} = 0.5958$$

So

$$\frac{1}{X} = 1.6782$$

From the chart the two-phase heat transfer coefficient is 3.7. The two-phase Reynolds number is found from equation 5.2.26-

$$\text{Re}_{TP} = 94.12 \times 3.7^{1.25} = 414.492$$

The best estimate from the chart of  $S$  versus  $\text{Re}_{TP}$ , gives a suppression factor of 0.95.

Applying this to the Forster-Zuber correlation in equation 5.2.19 and using

$\Delta P_{sat} = 40,200 \text{ kNm}^{-2}$ , gives

$$\alpha_{nb} = \frac{0.95 \times 0.0012 \times 5.886^{0.24} \times 40,200^{0.75} \times 4489^{0.49} \times 675.6757^{0.49} \times 0.6057^{0.79}}{0.03293^{0.5} \times 1,357,210^{0.24} \times (269.181 \times 10^{-6}) \times 1.008^{0.24}}$$

$$\alpha_{nb} = 460.925 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

From equations 5.2.20 and 5.2.21  $h_{fc}$  is found.

$$Pr_l = \frac{(270.337 \times 10^{-6}) \times 4489}{0.6057} = 2.003$$

So

$$\alpha_{fc} = \frac{3.7 \times 0.0023(80.773)^{0.8} \times 6.852^{0.4} \times 0.6057}{0.03175} = 7.194 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

So from equation 5.2.18

$$\alpha_o = 460.8387 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

The overall heat transfer function can now be calculated using the different possible combinations of heat transfer coefficients and the tube thermal conductivity for comparison with the log mean temperature difference method. These are shown below after insertion into equation 5.2.3.

Firstly, for laminar brine flow and applying Bromley, Mostinski, Cooper and lastly Chen.

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1358.447} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 49.354}} = 54.6434 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1358.447} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 662.311}} = 476.491 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1358.447} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 298.969}} = 271.438 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1358.447} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 468.119}} = 378.812 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

Secondly, for transition brine flow and applying Bromley, Mostinski, Cooper and lastly Chen.

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1265.095} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 49.354}} = 54.482 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1265.095} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 662.311}} = 464.470 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1265.095} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 298.969}} = 267.494 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1265.095} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 468.119}} = 371.174 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

Lastly, for turbulent brine flow and applying Bromley, Mostinski, Cooper and lastly Chen.

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2993.251} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 49.354}} = 448.452 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2993.251} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 662.311}} = 589.406 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2993.251} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 298.969}} = 304.689 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

$$U_i = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2993.251} + \left[ \frac{0.015875 \ln\left(\frac{0.015875}{0.013716}\right)}{40} \right] + \frac{0.013716}{0.015875 \times 468.119}} = 457.643 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$$

Applying the design conditions to the compressor model gave the following results. In order to establish the mass flow rate of ammonia through the compressor, the two streams must be evaluated.

From equation 5.2.28 the mass flow rate was found.

$$\dot{m} = \frac{1353.391}{(1 - 0.1431)(1406 - 138.6)} = 1.23 \text{ kgs}^{-1}$$

This figure was inserted into equation 5.2.29 to establish the compressor heat input (at this stage, the heat removed by the lubricating oil is not dealt with, this was considered at the COP calculation).

$$W = 1.23(1 - 0.1431)(1407.5 - 1625.7) + 1.23 \times 0.1431(1433.5 - 1625.7) = -263.297 \text{ kW}$$

The volume ratio of the compressor was found from equation 5.2.32

$$V_i = \left( \frac{12.03}{1.26} \right)^{\frac{1}{1.69}} = 3.81$$

From the chart shown in *Appendix H*, the compressor load was found to be 76%.

The chiller performance was next evaluated using equation 5.2.34 to find the COP. In this instance the oil heat removal must be included since this is heat input from the compressor, which is removed during compression. The COP is found from equation 5.2.34 with the oil heat removal calculated from equation 5.2.35 first.

$$Q_{oil} = 3.7 \times 2.02(86.6 - 48.9) = 281.35 \text{ kW}$$

So the COP is given as-

$$COP = \frac{-1.23(1 - 0.1431)(138.6 - 1406)}{281.35 + 1.23(1 - 0.1431)(1625.7 - 1407.5) + 1.23 \times 0.1431(1625.7 - 1433)} = 2.46$$

The COSP, including the brine internal pump power of 46.1 kW in the denominator, which gives a value of 2.27.

The second law analysis applied to the design conditions gave the results detailed below. It was found that the COP required manipulation to accommodate the specific value of irreversibility (kJ/kg). From the previous calculation to determine the mass flow rate of ammonia via the flash economiser and the evaporator to the compressor, a mass ratio was calculated. This allows the irreversibility to be calculated for 1 kg of ammonia traversing the system. The modified COP was then calculated maintaining the same oil cooling effect. The mass ratio split the ammonia flow 0.8618 kg through the evaporator to 0.1382 kg from the flash economiser. The modified COP was calculated to be 2.203.

The Carnot COP was then calculated from equation 5.2.39.

$$COP_{Carnot} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{295.15}{252.15} - 1\right)} = 5.8640$$

This allowed the irreversibility to be calculated. The refrigerating effect was divided by 1.23 to give the specific value per kilogram. Thus the irreversibility for 1 kg of ammonia was calculated from equation 5.2.40.

$$i = 1267.40 \left( \frac{1}{2.2023} - \frac{1}{5.8640} \right) = 359.3642 \text{ kJkg}^{-1}$$

The individual component irreversibilities were then calculated for the main components using equation 5.2.44.

For the evaporator

$$i = 289.15 \left[ (5.7670 - 0.5713) + \frac{1267.40}{252.15} \right] = 48.961 \text{ kJkg}^{-1}$$

For the compressor

$$i = \frac{289.15 \left[ \left( 1.06 \times (5.4430 - 5.7670) + \frac{281.35}{295.15} \right) + \left( 0.17 \times (5.4430 - 5.5410) + \frac{281.35}{295.15} \right) \right]}{1.23} = 125.319 \text{ kJkg}^{-1}$$

For the condenser

$$i = 289.15 \left[ (1.2020 - 5.4430) + \frac{1302.7}{295.15} \right] = 49.933 \text{ kJkg}^{-1}$$

For the throttle processes

$$i = 289.15(1.255 - 1.2020) = 15.325 \text{ kJkg}^{-1}$$

$$i = 289.15(5.5410 - 5.5460) = 21.433 \text{ kJkg}^{-1}$$

$$i = 289.15(0.5713 - 0.5546) = 4.929 \text{ kJkg}^{-1}$$

The total of these irreversibilities was 265.889 kJkg<sup>-1</sup>)

There is a large difference in the irreversibility calculated for the cycle using the two methods. Since the most complex component was the compressor, the difference was attributed to the compressor. This gives a revised compressor irreversibility of 218.784 kJkg<sup>-1</sup>.

This assumption is made based on the straightforward reversibility calculations applied to the evaporator, condenser and throttling processes. The flash economiser is regarded as reversible since the mixture of liquid and vapour is equal to entropies of the two phases.

The availability of the chillers was calculated as the reversible work in the heat engine defined by equation 5.2.43.

$$\Psi = 1343.44 \left( 1 - \frac{289.15}{252.15} \right) = 197.13 \text{ kW}$$

The adiabatic efficiency of the compressor was calculated from equation 5.2.46.

$$\eta_c = \dots = 0.483$$

The reversible work for the compressor was found from equation 5.2.48.

$$W_{rev} = 218.748 - 545.317 = -326.553 \text{ kJkg}^{-1}$$

This allowed a second law efficiency to be calculated from equation 5.2.47.

$$\eta_{II} = \frac{-326.553}{-545.317} = 0.599.$$

The second law effectiveness of the chiller was calculated from equation 5.2.49.

$$\varepsilon_{II} = \frac{-197.153}{-545.317} = 0.3615$$

#### 5.4 Discussion

The correlations described above allow a detailed thermodynamic and heat transfer analysis of the chiller to be conducted. However a more refined approach to the evaluating the heat transfer coefficients could be applied by breaking the evaporator into elements for each tube pass through it.

It is possible to estimate the temperature of brine leaving each tube pass of the evaporator using the heat exchanger effectiveness or NTU (Number of Transfer Units) method. The NTU is defined as the ratio of the temperature change of one of the fluids divided by the mean driving force between the fluids.

The heat exchanger effectiveness is calculated as

$$\varepsilon = \frac{q}{q_{\max}}$$

Where  $q_{\max}$  is defined as

$$q_{\max} = C_c (T_i - t_i)$$

For vapour boiling conditions the effectiveness is given from

$$\varepsilon = 1 - e^{-NTU}$$

Where NTU is given by

$$NTU = \frac{U_i A_i}{C_{\min}}$$

Thus having obtained the effectiveness of the heat exchanger, from

$$q_{\max} = C_c (T_i - T_o)$$

The temperature of the brine at the outlet of the tube pass can be calculated, and the cumulative calculation to the outlet of the sixth pass can be compared to the figure calculated from 5.2.1 above.

An average overall coefficient of heat transfer value for the evaporator can be calculated from internal flow and external boiling correlations and the thermal conductivity of the tube material.

The analysis above primarily models the primary refrigerant and its interface with the secondary refrigerant in the evaporator. The brine secondary refrigerant system thermal storage tank is used to buffer the effects of temperature changes in the brine caused either as a result of additional or reduced coolant user loads. The impact of this is

observed when comparing the differential flow rate totals between the internal chiller pump array and the external brine system pump array.

The dynamics of the thermal storage tank are modelled using the principle of conservation of energy across the boundaries of the tank.

$$E_{out} = E_{in} + E_{generated} + E_{consumption} + E_{accumulation}$$

Depending upon the origination of flow to the tank the result will be a temperature rise or fall. A more extensive analysis of the system would encompass the secondary refrigerant system. However, that was beyond the scope of this study.

More detailed discussion of the applicability of the models is contained in Chapter 6.0, which reviews the results of the test procedures conducted in Chapter 4.0.

## 6.0 Results

### 6.1 Chapter summary

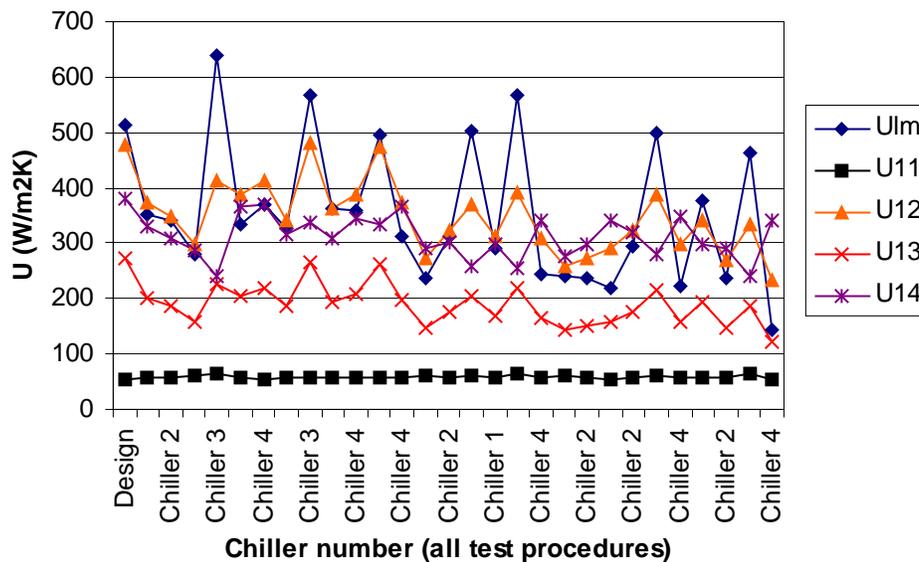
Employing the test procedures detailed in Chapter 4.0, the heat transfer performance of four chillers was analysed using a number of correlations explained in chapter 5.0. The results of the various combinations of heat transfer correlations giving the overall coefficient of heat transfer were identified. The energy performance of the system was reviewed for various combinations of running chillers. A second law analysis of each running condition was conducted. The complexity of the compressors led to problems in identifying irreversibilities in those parts of the chillers. This was overcome by using the Carnot COP method to identify the cycle irreversibilities.

**Keywords:** heat transfer coefficient, COP, energy performance, second law analysis

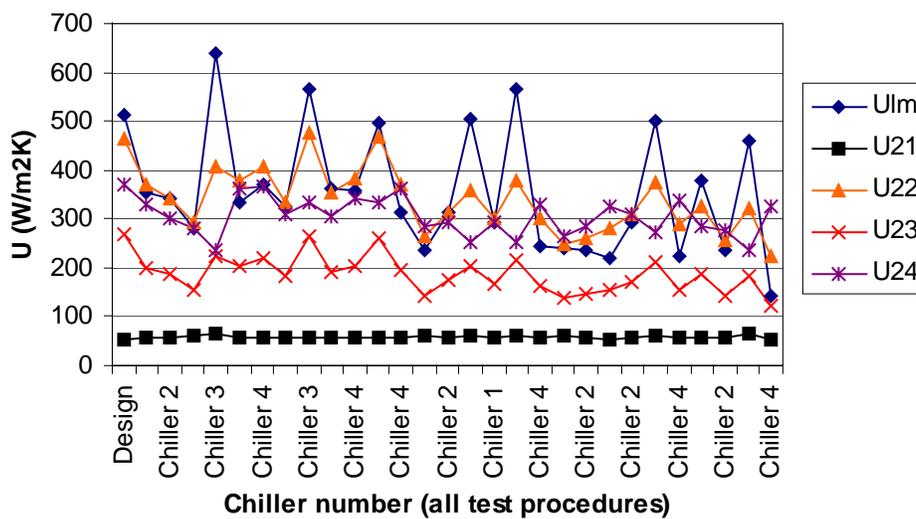
### 6.2 Comparison of overall heat transfer coefficients

The models described in Chapter 5.0 were applied using the measured and inferred data from the test procedures outlined in Chapter 4.0. The results of the calculations for each procedure are shown in *Appendix B*.

The first result in figure 6.2.1, shows the case for laminar brine flow, with boiling heat transfer coefficients calculated using Bromley's ( $U_{11}$ ), Mostinski's ( $U_{12}$ ), Cooper's ( $U_{13}$ ) and Chen's ( $U_{14}$ ) correlations. Each correlation is compared to the overall heat transfer coefficient ( $U_{lm}$ ) calculated using the log mean temperature difference and refrigerating capacity. The results are plotted from left to right for each chiller in each test procedure in ascending order.



**Figure 6.2.1** Comparison of calculated overall heat transfer coefficients for laminar brine flow

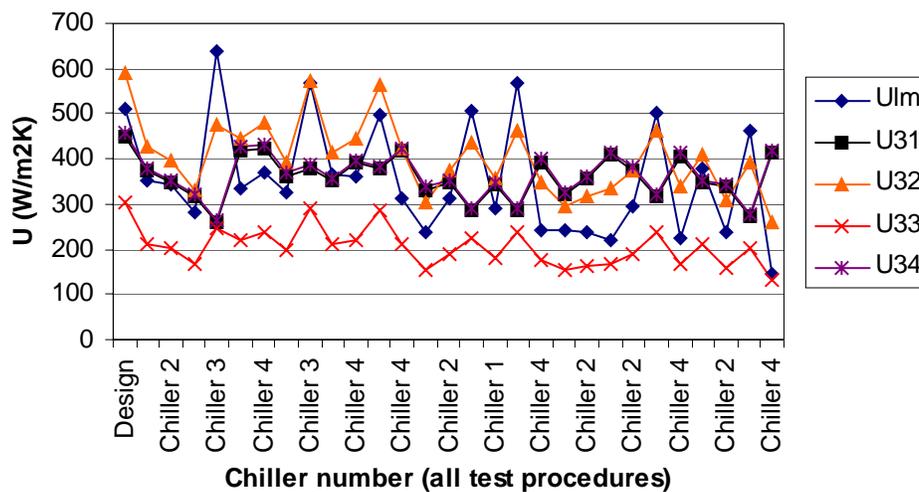


**Figure 6.2.2** Comparison of calculated overall heat transfer coefficients for transition brine flow

The results plotted on figure 6.2.2, show the case for brine flow in the transition region between laminar and turbulent flow. As for laminar flow, the four boiling heat transfer correlations, Bromley's (U21), Mostinski's (U22), Cooper's (U23) and Chen's (U24) were applied to the model.

The third case is for brine flow in the turbulent region. The results applying the four correlations as before Bromley's (U31), Mostinski's (U32), Cooper's (U33) and Chen's (U44), are shown in figure 6.2.3.

The model was intended to analyse laminar flow where applicable. In order to evaluate the case with laminar flow, the model was applied assuming fully developed flow. Although the results of the model showed the calculated entry length to be in excess of the actual tube length, the correlation for fully developed laminar flow. Equation 5.2.9 for Nu was applied.



**Figure 6.2.3** Comparison of calculated overall heat transfer coefficients for turbulent brine flow

Deviation from the expected value of U for each the combinations is analysed in table 6.2.1 below.

**Table 6.2.1.** Deviation statistics for all heat transfer coefficient correlation combinations

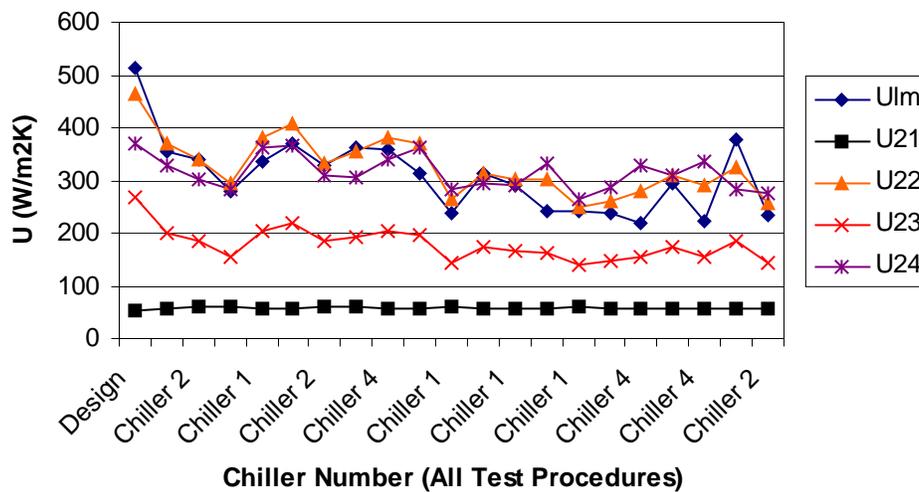
| Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient Combination $U_{mn}$ | Maximum -ve Deviation from $U_{lm}$ (%) | Maximum +ve Deviation from $U_{lm}$ (%) | Median Deviation from $U_{lm}$ (%) | Mean Deviation from $U_{lm}$ (%) |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| $U_{11}$   | -89.77                                  | -62.12                                  | -75.95                             | 81.67                            |
| $U_{12}$   | -35.38                                  | 60.97                                   | 12.80                              | 16.34                            |
| $U_{13}$   | -64.46                                  | -14.91                                  | -36.69                             | 43.39                            |
| $U_{14}$   | -52.76                                  | 150.88                                  | 49.06                              | 31.85                            |
| $U_{21}$   | -89.71                                  | -62.45                                  | 76.08                              | 81.77                            |
| $U_{22}$   | -36.21                                  | 55.2                                    | 9.50                               | 15.15                            |
| $U_{23}$   | -64.72                                  | -16.55                                  | -40.14                             | 44.42                            |
| $U_{24}$   | -53.2                                   | 137.15                                  | 41.98                              | 29.78                            |
| $U_{31}$   | -47.57                                  | 206.4                                   | 79.42                              | 45.43                            |
| $U_{32}$   | -25.56                                  | 81.77                                   | 28.11                              | 25.71                            |
| $U_{33}$   | -61.88                                  | -9.43                                   | 35.56                              | 39.13                            |
| $U_{34}$   | -46.77                                  | 212.58                                  | 82.91                              | 47.37                            |

It is apparent that for all cases other than design conditions, values of  $U_{lm}$  above 500 and below  $200 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$ , had very large deviations between the correlated U value and  $U_{lm}$ . Filtering out these “extreme” values the trend lines for correlated values follow the  $U_{lm}$  values much more closely. For the transition and turbulent brine flow cases, the results

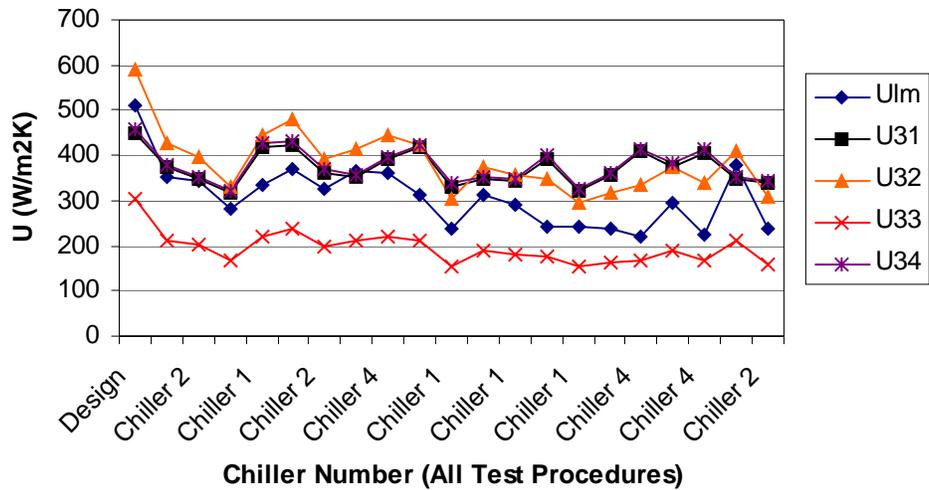
are shown in figure 6.2.4 and 6.2.5 respectively. Here the best combinations are transition brine flow with Mostinski and Chen.

For turbulent brine flow conditions the best combination is with Mostinski. The combinations with Bromley, Cooper and Chen have relatively larger deviations.

Table 6.2.2 shows the deviation statistics with “extreme” values filtered out. The Laminar flow case is not now considered, since the values of  $Re$  in the tests was above the typical values of below 2000. This meant that all of the data from chiller No.3 was filtered out.



**Figure 6.2.5** Comparison of calculated overall heat transfer coefficients for turbulent brine flow with extremities filtered out



**Figure 6.2.4** Comparison of calculated overall heat transfer coefficients for transition brine flow with extremities filtered out

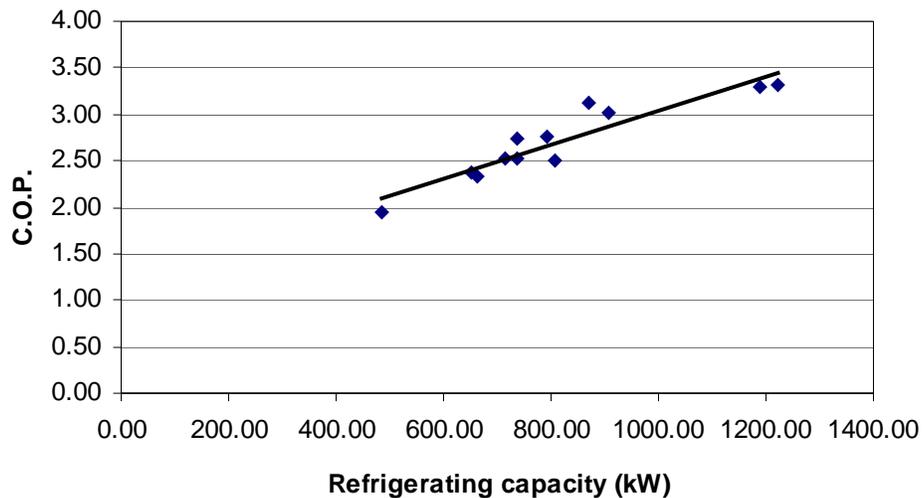
**Table 6.2.2.** Deviation statistics for all heat transfer coefficient correlation combinations with extremities filtered out

| Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient Combination $U_{mn}$ | Maximum -ve Deviation from $U_{lm}$ (%) | Maximum +ve Deviation from $U_{lm}$ (%) | Median Deviation from $U_{lm}$ (%) | Mean Deviation from $U_{lm}$ (%) |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| $U_{21}$   | -89.37                                  | -74.92                                  | 82.15                              | 84.49                            |
| $U_{22}$   | -14.18                                  | 29.93                                   | 7.88                               | 10.44                            |
| $U_{23}$   | -50.61                                  | -29.96                                  | -40.29                             | 43.29                            |
| $U_{24}$   | -15.55                                  | 63.47                                   | 23.96                              | 22.58                            |
| $U_{31}$   | 6.93                                    | 109.29                                  | 58.11                              | 45.37                            |
| $U_{32}$   | 8.79                                    | 52.45                                   | 30.62                              | 28.47                            |
| $U_{33}$   | -40.76                                  | 24.04                                   | 32.4                               | 37.55                            |
| $U_{34}$   | 8.91                                    | 103.95                                  | 56.43                              | 48.30                            |

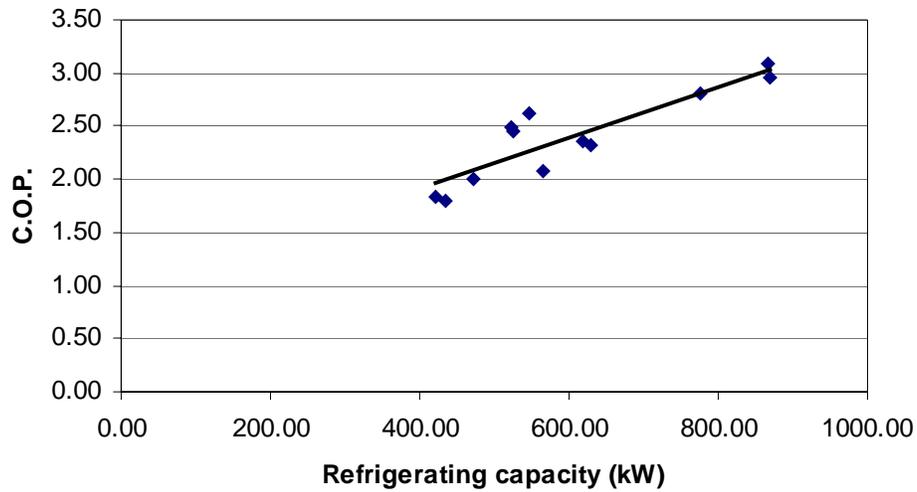
### 6.3 Thermodynamic performance of the chillers

For each of the performance tests conducted the Coefficient of Performance (COP) was calculated. This compared the refrigerating capacity with the equivalent heat input to the compressor. In addition the Coefficient of System Performance (COSP) was calculated for each chiller. This compared the refrigerating effect of the chiller with the total electrical power consumed by the compressor and pump. From a cost perspective COSP gives a better indication of the system's energy performance.

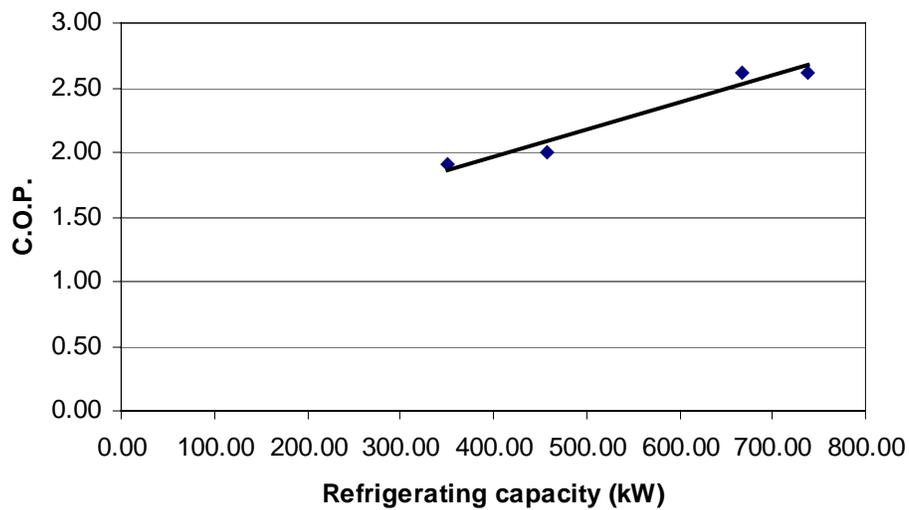
The refrigerating effect versus COP for each chiller in the two, three and four chiller combinations are shown in figures 6.3.1, 6.3.2 and 6.3.3 below.



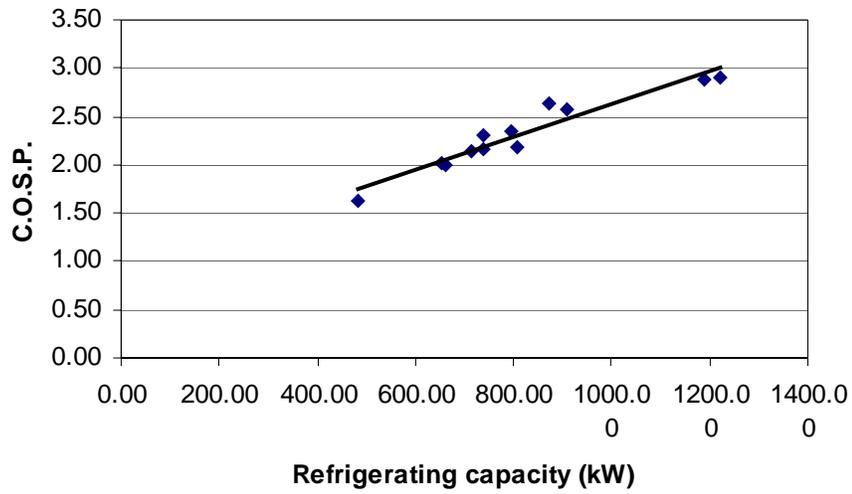
**Figure 6.3.1** Refrigerating capacity versus C.O.P. for combinations of two chillers



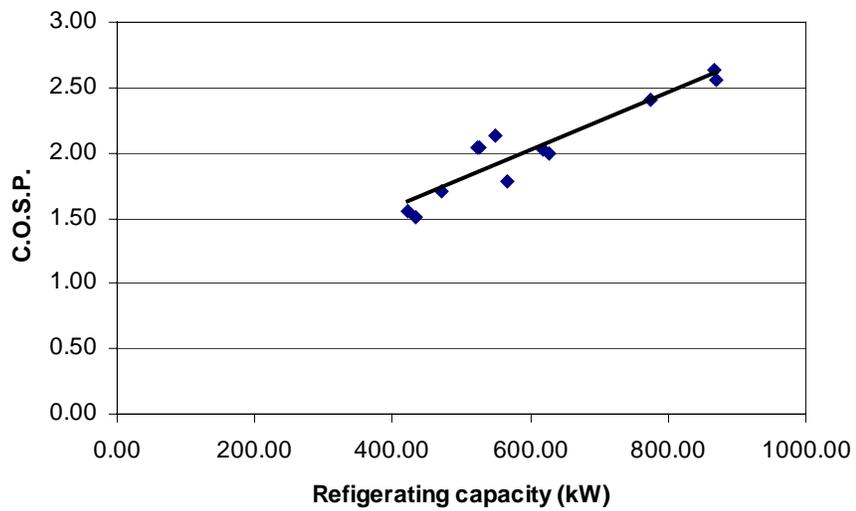
**Figure 6.3.2** Refrigerating capacity versus C.O.P. for combinations of three chillers



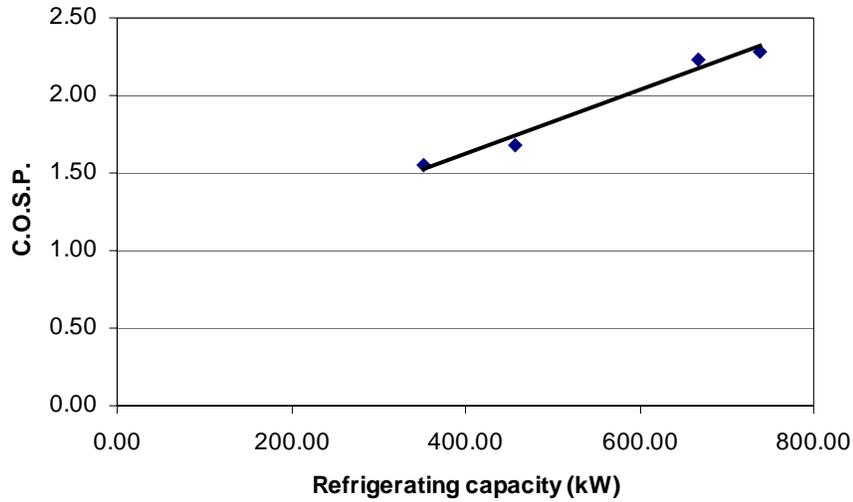
**Figure 6.3.3.** Refrigerating capacity versus C.O.P. for combination of four chillers



**Figure 6.3.4** Refrigerating capacity versus C.O.S.P. for combinations of two chillers



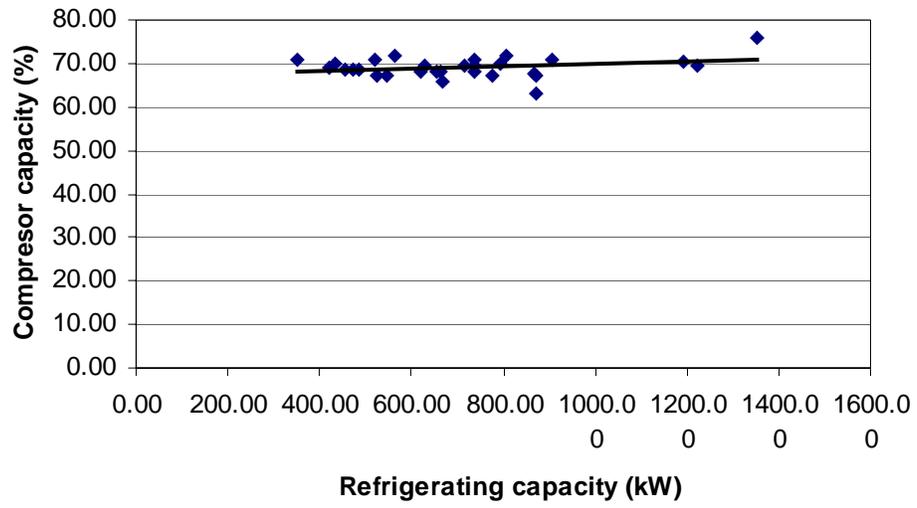
**Figure 6.3.5** Refrigerating capacity versus C.O.S.P. for combinations of three chillers



**Figure 6.3.6** Refrigerating effect versus C.O.S.P. for combination of four chillers

#### **6.4 Compressor Performance**

From the performance tests, the pressure ratio and hence the volume ratio of the compressors was calculated. This allowed the loading of the compressors to be derived from the chart shown in figure H1 in *Appendix H*. A plot of refrigerating effect versus percentage of compressor capacity is shown in figure 6.4.1 below.

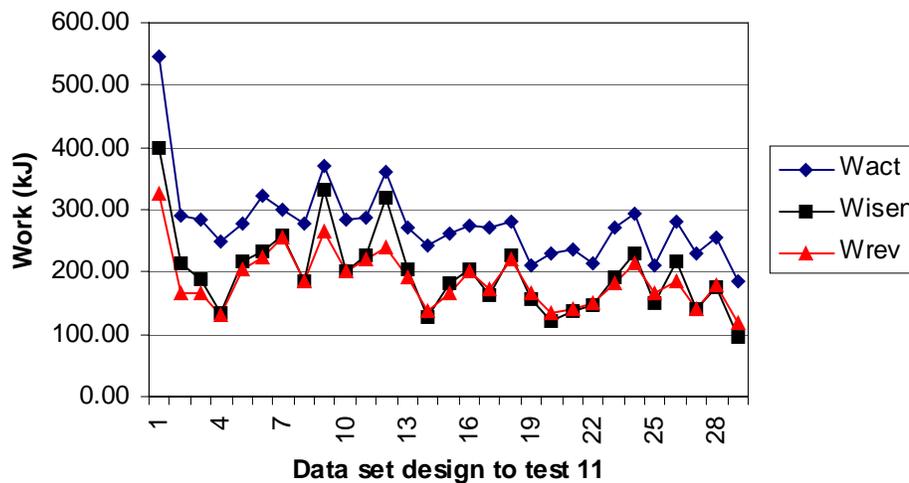


**Figure 6.4.1** Refrigerating capacity versus compressor capacity

## 6.5 Second law analysis

Using the test data collected and applying the model for a second law analysis, a number of results were calculated.

Figure 6.5.1 below tabulates the results for actual, isentropic and reversible work for each compressor in each test procedure. As before the compressors are plotted ordinally for each procedure from left to right. This applies to all the plots shown below.



**Figure 6.5.1** Comparison of compressor actual work with isentropic and reversible work

Figure 6.5.2 shows the comparison of individual irreversibilities calculated for each chiller with the Carnot COP method for the cycle. Figure 6.5.3 shows the plot of Carnot COP's versus refrigerating capacity. Figure 6.5.4 compares the second law efficiencies and effectiveness. Lastly, figure 6.5.5 shows the plot of heat engine availability for each chiller in each test procedure.

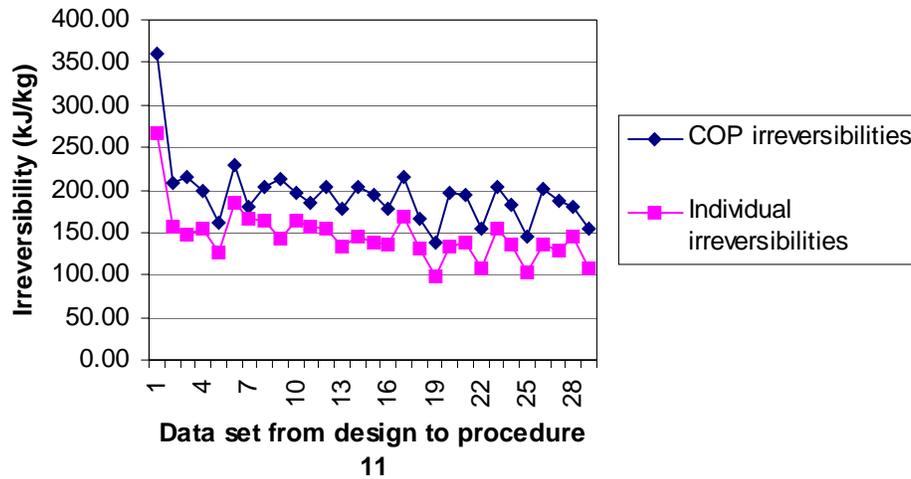


Figure 6.5.2 Comparison of cycle irreversibilities from COP and individual methods

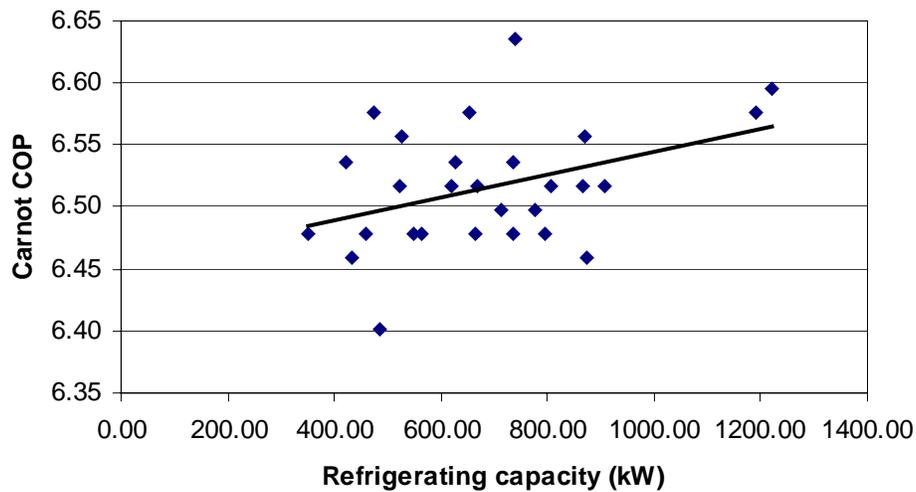


Figure 6.5.3 Carnot COP versus refrigerating capacities

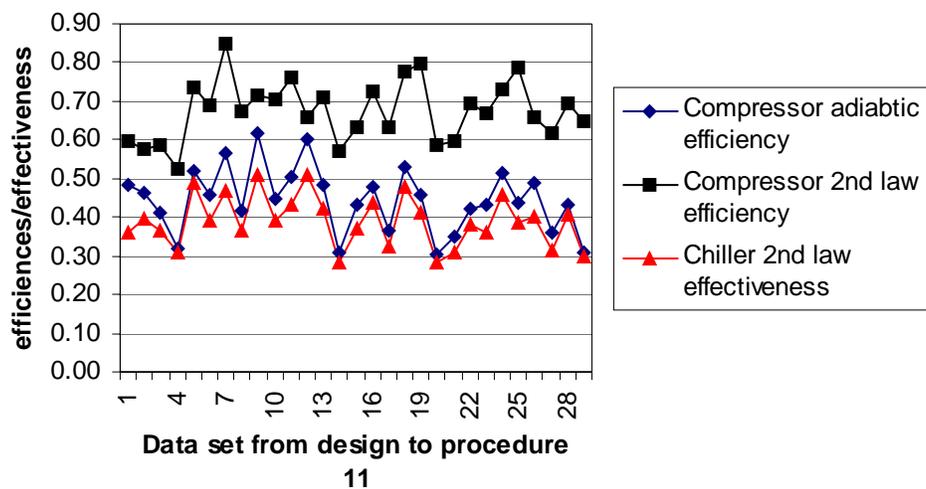


Figure 6.5.4 Comparison of compressor second law efficiencies and effectiveness

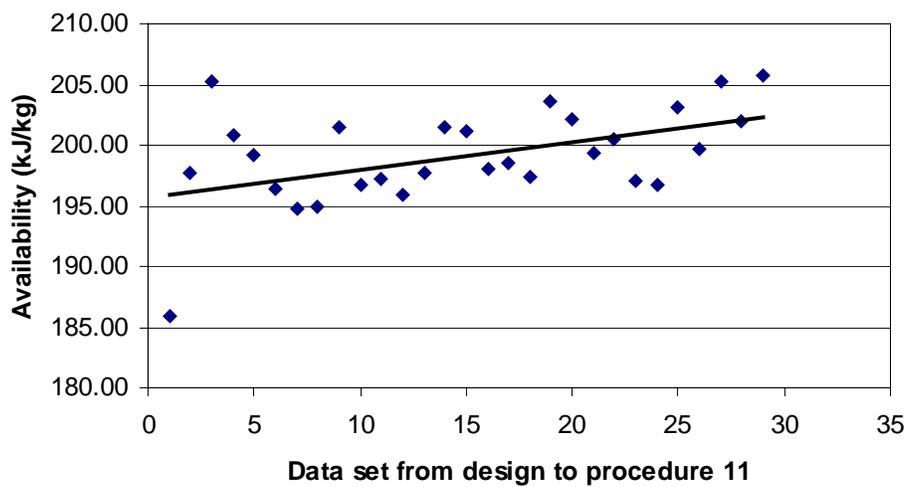


Figure 6.5.5 Heat engine availability for chillers

## 6.6 Discussion and Conclusions

A detailed discussion on the results found is conducted in chapter 7.0. However, some points worthy of note are around the detail required to calculate the properties used in the calculations in this chapter.

The properties of brine and ammonia used are tabulated in the Appendices C and D. Significant manipulation and calculation was required to find the values required to perform the analyses.

Bearing in mind the accuracy available from some of the field instrumentation, the accuracy of the results may vary as the range of measurements as shown in the tables in Appendix A are to varying significant figures.

The model however is robust and would yield results with increasing accuracy as the accuracy of the data entered improved.

It is concluded that the model yielded useful results based on the data entered and is a valid tool for analysis of the brine chiller system. The model could be applied to theoretical situations for the chillers although the analysis conducted was for real measurements from the system in operation.

## **7.0 Discussion**

### **7.1 Chapter summary**

The results of the test procedures compiled in chapter 6.0 were discussed and the best-fit heat transfer correlations identified based on the test conditions. The thermodynamic performances of the chillers were reviewed and further evaluated based on the loading and refrigerating effect. Both first and second law analyses were discussed. The performance of the compressors was discussed and the significance of compressor loading evaluated. The accuracy of the results based on measured and calculated inputs to the model affecting the outputs is considered. The number of chillers on line for a given heat load was considered with the lowest number on line with higher individual loadings shown to be the best operating condition. The future application of chiller models was discussed.

**Keywords:** heat transfer coefficient, COP, energy performance, second law analysis

### **7.2 Review of results**

#### **7.2.1 Overall heat transfer coefficients**

The brine Reynolds number in all of the chillers in each test procedure was above 2300. Normally, this is the barrier below which flow is considered to be laminar. However, as stated in Chapter 4.0, laminar flow has been observed with Re up to 50,000. Laminar flow seems unlikely in a multi-pass heat exchanger, although there were concerns over low Reynolds numbers at the design stage due to re-using existing pumps.

In nine of the 25 chiller runs, brine flow was in the transition region where  $2300 < Re < 4000$ . The remaining brine flow conditions were in the turbulent region with  $Re > 4000$ .

The results from the model for the convective coefficient of heat transfer due to internal flow of brine, show that the values for laminar flow were greater than those for transition flow by typically 10%. The turbulent flow coefficient was normally in excess of twice the value obtained from the laminar or transition flow conditions.

When calculating the ammonia side two-phase Reynolds number for use in the Chen correlation, the value was extremely low, being below 500 in each case. This agreed with the values found by Webb et al (1989).

This meant that the suppression factor  $S$  for use in the Forster Zuber correlation did not fall directly in the area of the graph with plotted values. However since the line was tending toward a value of 0.95, this was used in all calculations. Webb et al (1989) used a suppression factor of one in their calculations.

The results of filtering out the extremities seem to suggest that for lower heat loads on the chillers, the best combination of correlations is the transition brine flow condition with Mostinski. This is also the case for turbulent brine flow.

For turbulent brine flow conditions the best combination is with Mostinski. The combinations with Bromley, Cooper and Chen have relatively larger deviations.

Table 6.2.2 shows the deviation statistics with “extreme” values filtered out. The Laminar flow case is not now considered, since the values of  $Re$  in the tests were above 2000.

The results of filtering out the extremities seem to suggest that for lower heat loads on the chillers, the best combination of correlations is the transition brine flow condition with Mostinski. This is also the case for turbulent brine flow. As can be seen in table 6.2.2, the combinations of coefficient where the median and mean deviations are closest,

track the shape of the log mean temperature difference calculated coefficient  $U_{lm}$  most closely. These may be best suited to further analysis in any attempt to improve the accuracy of the model.

The values for  $U_{lm}$  above  $500 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$  were all found on chiller No.3. The only value below  $200 \text{ Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$  was for chiller No.4.

Reviewing the results for the test procedures shows that chiller No.3 almost always had higher internal brine pump power consumption and hence flow rate. The evaporator pressure in chiller No.3 was usually higher than the other chillers' and therefore had a higher saturation temperature. More often than not the dryness fraction in the evaporator of chiller No.3 was lower than the other chillers'. This wetter ammonia rendered No.3 chiller's evaporator more effective since a greater proportion of the ammonia was available to boil off and cool the brine.

It appears that the secondary refrigerant brine system geometry favours a higher flow rate through No.3 chiller. Coupled with wetter ammonia in the evaporator this accounts for the higher refrigerating effect and therefore higher overall heat transfer coefficient.

The reasons why the combination of correlations to calculate an overall heat transfer coefficient should yield such large deviations from the log mean temperature difference derived value are not obvious. There are a number of potential contributory factors. The previously mentioned measuring errors and the linear interpolation of properties all contribute. In addition, there was no clear mention of ammonia in the literature reviewed which detailed the correlations applied.

### **7.2.2 Thermodynamic performance of the chillers**

In each case for every test procedure, the trend lines show an increase in COP with increasing refrigerating capacity. However, with two chillers on line, the COP appears higher than with three or four chillers on line for the same refrigerating capacity. These differences however, appear marginal.

There is a marked difference in the COSP as the number of chillers on line increases. With only two chillers on line, there is a significant improvement in COSP compared with three or four.

This appears to contradict the observations made prior to the evaluation that the higher number of chillers on line, the better the energy performance of the chillers.

It is also worth noting that the temperature of the cooling water in the condenser was significantly lower than design. The design inlet temperature is 22 °C, the actual temperature was only 15.5 °C. This impacts on the condensing temperature and therefore the pressure at the compressor discharge.

This low condenser pressure impacted on the first stage expansion and with three and four chillers on line the pressure was frequently below the 2.75 barg set point for the vapour feed to the compressor. This also lowered the enthalpy of flash vapour to the compressor.

These results are as expected. The impact of the oil cooler on the COP was proportionately higher at lower loads since the oil flow was determined by the discharge pressure of the compressor and not strictly the refrigerant mass flow rate.

### **7.2.3 Compressor Performance**

As expected, the trend line shows an increasing refrigerating effect increases the load on the compressor. The capacity figure shown for the design condition appears above the

trend line. This would infer that the chillers are frequently delivering a higher relative refrigerating load with lower load on the compressors than suggested by design. This may be explained by the measuring techniques and subsequent errors arising.

However, the general indication is that a higher chilling load is achieved with a relatively small increase in compressor load. This indicates that running fewer chillers with a higher heat load would absorb significantly less electrical power than the equivalent cumulative load across a greater number of chillers. This is not so surprising since the compressors are very inefficient at lower loads. In any case the margin of gain in refrigerating effect for relatively little increase in compressor load appears to be significant even allowing for errors in measurements. When the absorbed power from the internal pump is taken into account, the case is even stronger on energy efficiency grounds. The COP and COSP analysis in the previous section verified this result.

#### **7.2.4 Second law analysis**

Taking the measurements from the test procedures and applying a second law analysis yielded some interesting results. In figure 6.5.1, the adjusted irreversibility applied to the compressors on the chillers yielded a value for reversible work that was almost identical to the isentropic work at most data points.

The chiller systems are more complex than the usual examples quoted in texts for second law analysis. The Carnot principle deals with heat engines operating between two heat reservoirs. The effect of the heat transfer from the ammonia refrigerant to the lubricating oil is significant. In addition there are inevitable heat transfers to and from the environment at various points around the system. This complexity increases the difficulty in analysing the system

The results for reversible work in the system appear to show a clear relationship with isentropic work. This is interesting since the compression process is clearly polytropic rather than adiabatic. If this result is accepted then it is clear that the reversible work and isentropic work could almost be considered equal. This would allow a simpler calculation for irreversibilities in the compressors. The irreversibility could be calculated by replacing the reversible work with the isentropic work in equation 5.4.48. The resultant difference in calculated cycle irreversibilities between the two methods described above would be relatively small.

It is generally found that the isentropic work is lower than the reversible work. In most of the procedures this appears to be the case.

As described in Chapter 5.0, when considering the design conditions, the case was made for attributing the shortfall in component irreversibilities versus the Carnot COP method to the compressor. Figure 6.5.2 shows this shortfall. The trend for both methods appears to show a decrease in irreversibilities as the number of chillers on line increases.

As discussed above, this re-allocation of irreversibility to the compressor derived a reversible work figure almost identical to the isentropic work in most cases. This pattern is too obvious to be ignored and does suggest that the Carnot COP method is accurate and the complexity of the compressor system with the oil cooler and flash port is not readily handled by a straightforward application of equation 5.2.44. If the cooling water flows and temperatures in the oil cooler were readily available, the irreversibility in the compressor could be calculated conventionally. However this facility did not exist and could not be justified on cost.

Figure 6.5.3 shows the spread of Carnot COP versus refrigerating capacity for the various test procedure results. The trend for the Carnot COP appears to increase as the number of chillers on line increases. This is expected since the temperature difference between the high and low temperature reservoirs is closer together at lower loads.

When considering the spread of these results versus and the calculation of the cycle irreversibilities using the Carnot COP and actual COP, the results for the reversible work shown above in figure 6.5.1 seem even more credible.

In terms of the second law performance of the systems, figure 6.5.4 compared the compressor isentropic efficiency, compressor second law efficiency and the chiller second law effectiveness. As the number of chillers on line increases, the general trend is for a decrease in adiabatic efficiency and second law effectiveness of the chillers. Obviously there are peaks and troughs in the results. Conversely, the trend is up for the compressor second law efficiency.

This appears to contradict the analysis from a COP perspective where an increasing number of chillers on line appears to be less effective and more energy intensive than a decreasing number.

The availability of the chillers for each test procedure is shown in figure 6.5.5 below. The trend here appears to be for increasing availability as the number of on line chillers increases. This suggests that as the number of chillers on line increases, the chillers are available to more useful work or chilling.

### **7.3 Complexity of chiller modelling in relation to control and operating philosophies**

A number of the papers reviewed in chapter 3.0 considered application of the models proposed in the control of the equipment modelled. As with most such schemes the main issue would be in the ability of the measuring devices in the systems to feed measurements to the control system. The conventional controllers used on most chiller units are probably sufficient for acceptable operation.

The factors that govern the performance and control of such systems are the condenser temperature (and saturation pressure) and the return temperature and flow of secondary refrigerant. As the mass flow and temperature of the secondary refrigerant increases, the compressor load increases and the throttle device produces a greater refrigerating effect from the evaporator. In a multiple chiller system, it is sufficient to control the number of chillers on line based on the external secondary refrigerant flow rate.

Based on the analysis of the real system following test procedure measurements and entering the data to the model, there is little justification for changing the control philosophy of the plant when a manned control room remains in place.

Based on the results of the analyses there is little justification for changing the philosophy of minimum chillers on line loaded to their maximum. The original observations from on plant that less electrical power would be consumed with more chillers on line with lower refrigerating loads is not supported by the analyses. This is further supported by the second law analyses as discussed above.

In terms of equipment geometry, the literature and the equipment analysed in this document modelled or analysed behaviour in shell and tube heat exchangers. Where operating pressures are relatively low (up to about 20 barg for most refrigeration plant) shell and tube exchangers are prohibitively expensive and large. The alternative of using plate heat exchangers reduces the size and capital cost of equipment. The increased overall heat transfer values for plate heat exchangers compared with shell and tube exchangers allows this. The models used would require adaptation to work with the alternative geometry of plate heat exchangers.

However as environmental pressures increase on refrigerant producers and consumers to minimise the impact on the environment of operating plant. Alternative refrigerants must be sought. In order to better understand their behaviours and applicability predictive models are a valuable means of progressing such assessment.

## 8.0 Conclusions

A detailed analysis of some key aspects of the thermal behaviour of an industrial brine chilling system consisting of four large chillers was conducted. The heat transfer processes in the evaporators and first and second law thermodynamic analysis of each chiller were modelled and analysed. A spreadsheet model was developed for this purpose. The model was used to analyse all running configurations of the four chillers. From this data, conclusions were reached on the most suitable heat transfer correlations to model the evaporators from a number selected for analysis. The control and operating philosophies for the brine chilling system were reviewed. The following conclusions were reached:

1. When extreme results were filtered out, the combination of correlations which most closely represents the overall heat transfer coefficient for the evaporators for low refrigerating loads was the heat transfer coefficient for transition brine flow with Mostinski's correlation for ammonia boiling.
2. For turbulent brine flow conditions, combining that heat transfer coefficient with Bromley's coefficient for ammonia best represented the overall heat transfer coefficient. In both brine flow conditions above, Chen's and Cooper's correlation for ammonia heat transfer coefficient yielded results which deviated further from the overall heat transfer coefficient than the two selected correlations.
3. Based on the system COP for the number of chillers on line in any given test procedure, for a given refrigerating load (or brine cooling demand) the results suggest that minimising the number of chillers on line and loading them more fully was the most energy efficient operating philosophy. This was verified from the performance of the compressors where most efficient performance was achieved with higher loadings on the compressors.

4. The second law analyses of the system suggested that with more chillers on line, the adiabatic efficiency and second law effectiveness of the chillers decreased. However, the second law efficiency of the compressors appeared to increase as the number on line increased. These results considered the heat load with respect to the number of chillers on line.
5. The availability of the system increased as the number of chillers on line increased. This was as expected as there was more available capacity for chilling.
6. The Carnot COP method for calculating system irreversibilities was more straightforward to use than calculating the individual component irreversibilities. This was due to the complexity of heat loss calculations from the compressors, where oil cooling and carry-over plus other losses contributed to the problem.
7. The operating and control philosophy in place at the time of the analyses is the most effective. The number of chillers on line was minimised and increased based on heat load from external users.
8. The accuracy of the model would increase as the accuracy of measured parameters increased.
9. Modelling such as that described in this document is valid. The energy performance of industrial chillers is a key concern for operators. Developing and modelling heat transfer correlations will be vital in aiding cost effective design of heat exchangers as new refrigerants are developed.

## **9.0 Recommendations**

It is recommended that:

1. In similar test procedures where a number of measure parameters are required simultaneously, a data logger is employed to ensure best time based data.
2. Measuring instruments should have sufficient resolution to give greater accuracy in analyses.
3. Work in heat transfer correlations continues in order to improve design data for heat exchangers with alternative refrigerants.
4. The current control and operating philosophies employed for the brine chiller system remain in place.

## 10.0 References

- Cleland, A.C. (1983)** Simulation of industrial refrigeration plants under variable load conditions  
*International Journal of Refrigeration; Volume 6 Number 1*
- Hasse, H., Becker, M., Grossman, K., Maurer, G. (1996)** Top-down model for dynamic simulation of cold-storage plants  
*International Journal of Refrigeration; Volume 19 Number 1*
- Gordon, J.M., Ng, K.C., Chau, H.T. (1997)** Optimizing Chiller operation based on finite-time thermodynamics: universal modelling and experimental confirmation  
*International Journal of Refrigeration; Volume 20 Number 3*
- Browne, M.W., Bansal, P.K. (1998)** Steady-state model of centrifugal liquid chillers  
*International Journal of Refrigeration; Volume 21 Number 5*
- Willatzen, M., Pettit, N.B.O.L., Ploug-Sørensen, L. (1998)** A general dynamic simulation model for evaporators and condensers in refrigeration . Part I: moving-boundary formulation of two-phase flows with heat exchange  
*International Journal of Refrigeration; Volume 21 Number 5*
- Lopez, A., Lacarra G. (1999)** Mathematical modelling of thermal storage systems for the food industry  
*International Journal of Refrigeration; Volume 22*
- Richards, R.J. (1979)** An introduction to dynamics and control  
*Longman Scientific and Technical*
- Lovatt, S.J., Loeffen, M.P.F., Cleland, A.C. (1998)** Improved dynamic simulation of multi-temperature industrial refrigeration systems for food chilling, freezing and cold storage  
*International Journal of Refrigeration; Volume 21 Number 3*
- Incropera, F.P., De Witt, D. P. (1985)** Fundamentals of heat and mass transfer  
*John Wiley and Sons*
- Markovitz, R.E. (1971)** Picking the best vessel jacket  
*Chemical Engineering Magazine*
- Dream, R.F. (1999)** Heat transfer in agitated jacketed vessels  
*Chemical Engineering Magazine*
- Sinnott, R.K. (1999)** Coulson and Richardson's chemical engineering: volume six  
*Butterworth Heinemann*
- Eastop, T.D., Croft, D.R. (1990)** Energy efficiency for engineers and technologists  
*Longman*
- Winterbone, D.E. (1997)** Advanced thermodynamics for engineers  
*Arnold*
- Chau, H.T., Gordon, J.M., Ng, K.C., Han, Q. (1997)** Entropy production analysis and experimental confirmation of absorption systems  
*International Journal of Refrigeration; Volume 20 Number 3*

- Van Wylen, G. Sonntag, R., Borgnakke, C. (1994)** Fundamentals of Classical Thermodynamics  
*John Wiley and Sons*
- Stephanopoulos, G. (1984)** Chemical process control, an introduction to theory and practice  
*P T R Prentice Hall*
- Schwarzenbach, J., Gill. K. F. (1979)** System modelling and control, second edition  
Edward Arnold
- Fikiin, K.A. (1996)** Generalized modelling of unsteady heat transfer during cooling and freezing using an improved enthalpy method and quasi-one-dimensional formulation  
*International Journal of Refrigeration; Volume 19 Number 2*
- Fenton, D.L., A.S. Khan, R.D. Kelley, and K.S. Chapman. (1995).** Combustion Characteristics Review of Ammonia-Air Mixtures. *ASHRAE Transactions* pp. 476-485.
- Khan A.S., R.D. Kelley, K.S. Chapman, and D.L. Fenton (1995)** Flammability limits of ammonia-air mixtures (682-RP), *ASHRAE Transactions 101(2):454-462*
- Carey, Van P, (1992)** Liquid-vapour phase-change phenomena; an introduction to the thermo physics of vaporization and condensation processes in heat transfer, *Hemisphere Publishing Corporation*
- Welty, James R, (1974)** Engineering heat transfer, *John Wiley and Sons*
- Bergles, A.E., Collier, J.G., Delhaye, J.M., Hewitt, G.F., Mayinger, F., (1981)** Two-phase flow and heat transfer in the power and process industries, *Hemisphere Publishing Corporation*
- Kandlikar, S.G., Joshi, S., Tian, S., (2003)** Effect of surface roughness on heat transfer and fluid flow characteristics at low Reynolds numbers in small diameter tubes, *Heat transfer engineering, Taylor and Francis*
- Kandlikar, S.G., Balasubramanian, P., (2003)** Extending the applicability of the flow boiling correlation to low Reynolds number flows in microchannels, *ASME ICMM2003-1075*
- Webb, R.E., Choi, K-D., Apparao, T.R., (1989)** A theoretical model for prediction of the heat load in flooded refrigerant evaporators, *ASHRAE transactions Volume 95, part 1*
- Kandlikar, S.G., (2002)** Proceedings of IMECE2002, *ASME IMCE2002-39573*
- Kalinin, E.K., Dreitser, G.A., (1998)** Heat transfer enhancement in heat exchangers, Advances in heat transfer, *Academic Press*
- Kreith, F. (1984)** Data books heat transfer and fluid flow *General Electric and Genium Publishing Corporation*
- Grace, I.N., Tassou, S.A., (2001)** simulation of the performance of alternative refrigerants in liquid chillers *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers journal of power and energy*

**Domanski, P.A., (1995)** Theoretical evaluation of the vapour compression cycle with a liquid-line/suction-line heat exchanger, economizer and ejector *US Department of Commerce*

**Marshal, S.A., James, R.W., (1975)** Dynamic analysis of an industrial refrigeration system to investigate capacity control *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers Volume 189 44/75*

**Haar, L., Gallagher, J.S. (1978)** Thermodynamic properties of ammonia *Journal of physical and chemical reference data Volume 8, No.3 American Chemical Society*

**Edison, T.A., Sengers, J.V. (1999)** Thermodynamic properties of ammonia in the critical region *International journal of Refrigeration 22 365-378*

**Dossat, R.J., (1997)** Principles of refrigeration *Prentice Hall*

**Maclaine-Cross, I (1999)** Replacement refrigerants for water chillers *Bandung Institute of Technology*

**Whalley, P.B., (1996)** Two-phase low and heat transfer *Oxford University Press*

**Bolton, W., (1996)** Newnes engineering materials pocket book *Newnes*

**Institute of Refrigeration (2002)**, Safety code for compression refrigeration systems utilizing ammonia *The Institute of Refrigeration*

## Appendices

|            |  |     |
|------------|--|-----|
| Appendix A | Measurements from test procedures  | A-1 |
| Appendix B | Performance calculations for test procedures                                 | B-1 |
| Appendix C | Specific properties of CaCl brine  |     |
|            | Development of properties  | C-1 |
|            | Figure C1 relationship of density versus temperature 27% CaCl                | C-4 |
|            | Figure C2 relationship of viscosity versus temperature 27% CaCl              | C-5 |
|            | Figure C3 relationship of thermal conductivity versus temperature 27% CaCl   | C-6 |
|            | Figure C4 relationship of specific heat capacity versus temperature 27% CaCl | C-7 |
|            | Table of properties  | C-8 |
| Appendix D | Thermodynamic and physical properties of ammonia                             | D-1 |
| Appendix E | Chen correlation values for F and S  | E-1 |
| Appendix F | Mollier diagram for chiller cycle  | F-1 |
| Appendix G | Internal Brine Pump performance data   |     |
|            | Pump performance curve   | G-1 |
|            | Pump flow rates  | G-2 |
| Appendix H | Compressor load characteristics  | H-1 |

## Appendix A

Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials  
DESIGN FIGURES

|      |  |      |  |
|------|--|------|--|
| Date |  | Time |  |
|------|--|------|--|

|  | CHILLER<br>NO.1 | CHILLER<br>NO.2 | CHILLER<br>NO.3 | CHILLER<br>NO.4 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              | 465; 41.6       | 465; 41.6       | 465; 41.6       | 465; 41.6       |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     | -21.0           | -21.0           | -21.0           | -21.0           |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    | -24.0           | -24.0           | -24.0           | -24.0           |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            | 1.26            | 1.26            | 1.26            | 1.26            |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              | -28.7           | -28.7           | -28.7           | -28.7           |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1407.5          | 1407.5          | 1407.5          | 1407.5          |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          | 12.03           | 12.03           | 12.03           | 12.03           |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            | 86.6            | 86.6            | 86.6            | 86.6            |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1625.7          | 1625.7          | 1625.7          | 1625.7          |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     | 11.67           | 11.67           | 11.67           | 11.67           |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       | 30.0            | 30.0            | 30.0            | 30.0            |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 323             | 323             | 323             | 323             |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         | 3.0             | 3.0             | 3.0             | 3.0             |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           | -9.2            | -9.2            | -9.2            | -9.2            |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 323             | 323             | 323             | 323             |
| Quality x  | 0.1431          | 0.1431          | 0.1431          | 0.1431          |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       | 2.75            | 2.75            | 2.75            | 2.75            |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         | -9.2            | -9.2            | -9.2            | -9.2            |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1433.5          | 1433.5          | 1433.5          | 1433.5          |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        | 1.28            | 1.28            | 1.28            | 1.28            |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          | -28.7           | -28.7           | -28.7           | -28.7           |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 138.6           | 138.6           | 138.6           | 138.6           |
| Quality x  | 0.06493         | 0.06493         | 0.06493         | 0.06493         |
| h <sub>g</sub> (kJ/kg)                           | 1406            | 1406            | 1406            | 1406            |
|  | PUMP<br>NO.1    | PUMP<br>NO.2    | PUMP<br>NO.3    | PUMP<br>NO.4    |
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)       |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Room Temperature (°C)    |  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) |  |

## Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials

## PROCEDURE 1

|      |            |      |       |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | 14/03/2003 | Time | 10.53 |
|------|------------|------|-------|

|  | CHILLER NO.1 | CHILLER NO.2 | CHILLER NO.3 | CHILLER NO.4 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              | 585; 51      | 526; 49      |              |              |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     | -23.1        | -23.1        |              |              |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    | -24.4        | -24.4        |              |              |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            | 1.28         | 1.30         |              |              |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              | -21.1        | -20.2        |              |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1423         | 1425         |              |              |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              | 100          | 70           |              |              |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             | 390          | 373          |              |              |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          | 8.825(10.5)  | 8.439(10.5)  |              |              |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            | 73           | 74           |              |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1602         | 1605         |              |              |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     | 8.825(10.5)  | 8.439(10.5)  |              |              |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       | 20.9         | 19.7         |              |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 278.7        | 273          |              |              |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         | 3.1          | 2.0          |              |              |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           | -9.2 (-8.4)  | -9.7 (-18.7) |              |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 278.7        | 273          |              |              |
| Quality x  | 0.1062       | 0.1349       |              |              |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       | 2.75         | 2.0          |              |              |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         | -9.2 (-8.4)  | -9.7 (-18.7) |              |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1433         | 1420         |              |              |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        | 1.28         | 1.3          |              |              |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          | -28.58       | -28.25       |              |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 141.6        | 94.19        |              |              |
| Quality x  | 0.06714      | 0.03112      |              |              |
| h <sub>g</sub> (kJ/kg)                           | 1406         | 1407         |              |              |
|  | PUMP NO.1    | PUMP NO.2    | PUMP NO.3    | PUMP NO.4    |
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    |              |              | x            | x            |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)       | 488          |              |              |              |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                        | 6.6          |              |              |              |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Room Temperature (°C)    | 16  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) | 9.1 |

## Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials

## PROCEDURE 2

|      |            |      |       |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | 14/03/2003 | Time | 11.26 |
|------|------------|------|-------|

|  | CHILLER NO.1 | CHILLER NO.2 | CHILLER NO.3 | CHILLER NO.4 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              | 555; 50      |              | 600; 52      |              |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     | -23.5        |              | -23.2        |              |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    | -24.4        |              | -24.7        |              |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            | 1.32         |              | 1.37         |              |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              | -23.5        |              | -24.6        |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1417         |              | 1414         |              |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              | 80           |              | 65           |              |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             | 365          |              | 340          |              |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          | 9.195(10.82) |              | 8.713(9.64)  |              |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            | 73           |              | 70           |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1600         |              | 1595         |              |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     | 9.915(10.5)  |              | 8.713(9.64)  |              |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       | 22.2         |              | 20.5         |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 285.1        |              | 276.7        |              |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         | 3.0          |              | 3.0          |              |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           | -9.9 (-9.2)  |              | -10.4 (-9.2) |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 285.1        |              | 276.7        |              |
| Quality x  | 0.1138       |              | 0.1073       |              |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       | 2.75         |              | 2.75         |              |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         | -9.9 (-9.2)  |              | -10.4 (-9.2) |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1432         |              | 1432         |              |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        | 1.32         |              | 1.37         |              |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          | -27.93       |              | -27.15       |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 137.9        |              | 137.9        |              |
| Quality x  | 0.06238      |              | 0.05564      |              |
| h <sub>g</sub> (kJ/kg)                           | 1407         |              | 1408         |              |
|  | PUMP NO.1    | PUMP NO.2    | PUMP NO.3    | PUMP NO.4    |
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    |              |              | x            | x            |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)       | 495          |              |              |              |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                        | 6.6          |              |              |              |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Room Temperature (°C)    | 16  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) | 9.2 |

## Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials

## PROCEDURE 3

|      |            |      |       |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | 14/03/2003 | Time | 12.37 |
|------|------------|------|-------|

|  | CHILLER NO.1 | CHILLER NO.2 | CHILLER NO.3 | CHILLER NO.4 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              | 555; 50      |              |              | 585; 51      |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     | -22.9        |              |              | -22.9        |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    | -24.4        |              |              | -24.5        |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            | 1.24         |              |              | 1.23         |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              | -25.1        |              |              | -24.8        |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1415         |              |              | 1415         |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              | 100          |              |              | 75           |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             | 433          |              |              | 395          |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          | 9.487(10.82) |              |              | 8.685(10.48) |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            | 75           |              |              | 71.2         |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1604         |              |              | 1598         |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     | 9.487(10.5)  |              |              | 8.685(10.5)  |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       | 23.2         |              |              | 20.4         |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 289.6        |              |              | 276.3        |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         | 3.1          |              |              | 3.4          |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           | -9.3 (-8.4)  |              |              | -7 (-6.1)    |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 289.6        |              |              | 276.3        |
| Quality x  | 0.1146       |              |              | 0.09666      |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       | 2.75         |              |              | 2.75         |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         | -9.3 (-8.4)  |              |              | -7 (-6.1)    |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1433         |              |              | 1435         |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        | 1.24         |              |              | 1.23         |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          | -29.24       |              |              | -29.4        |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 141.6        |              |              | 152.3        |
| Quality x  | 0.09621      |              |              | 0.07761      |
| h <sub>g</sub> (kJ/kg)                           | 1405         |              |              | 1405         |
|  | PUMP NO.1    | PUMP NO.2    | PUMP NO.3    | PUMP NO.4    |
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    |              |              | x            | X            |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)       | 502          |              |              |              |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                        | 6.6          |              |              |              |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Room Temperature (°C)    | 16  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) | 9.4 |

## Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials

## PROCEDURE 4

|      |            |      |       |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | 14/03/2003 | Time | 13.19 |
|------|------------|------|-------|

|  | CHILLER<br>NO.1 | CHILLER<br>NO.2 | CHILLER<br>NO.3 | CHILLER<br>NO.4 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              |                 | 481.5; 48       | 600; 52         |                 |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     |                 | -22.6           | -22.5           |                 |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    |                 | -24.0           | -24.6           |                 |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            |                 | 1.32            | 1.28            |                 |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              |                 | -19.9           | -27.1           |                 |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 1425            | 1409            |                 |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              |                 | 65              | 95              |                 |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             |                 | 377             | 411             |                 |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          |                 | 8.575(10.6)     | 8.835(10.64)    |                 |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            |                 | 73.2            | 73.0            |                 |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 1603            | 1601            |                 |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     |                 | 8.575(10.5)     | 10.5            |                 |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       |                 | 20.0            | 21.0            |                 |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 274.4           | 279.1           |                 |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         |                 | 3.1             | 2.0             |                 |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           |                 | -9.0 (-8.4)     | -10.2 (-18.9)   |                 |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 274.4           | 279.1           |                 |
| Quality x  |                 | 0.1028          | 0.1395          |                 |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       |                 | 2.75            | 2.0             |                 |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         |                 | -9.0 (-8.4)     | -10.2 (-18.9)   |                 |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 1433            | 1420            |                 |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        |                 | 1.32            | 1.28            |                 |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          |                 | -27.93          | -28.58          |                 |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 141.6           | 94.19           |                 |
| Quality x  |                 | 0.06512         | 0.03216         |                 |
| h <sub>g</sub> (kJ/kg)                           |                 | 1407            | 1406            |                 |
|  | PUMP<br>NO.1    | PUMP<br>NO.2    | PUMP<br>NO.3    | PUMP<br>NO.4    |
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    |                 |                 | X               | x               |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)       | 493             |                 |                 |                 |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                        | 6.6             |                 |                 |                 |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Room Temperature (°C)    | 16  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) | 9.5 |

## Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials

## PROCEDURE 5

|      |            |      |       |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | 14/03/2003 | Time | 10.08 |
|------|------------|------|-------|

|  | CHILLER<br>NO.1 | CHILLER<br>NO.2 | CHILLER<br>NO.3 | CHILLER<br>NO.4 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              |                 | 526; 49         |                 | 585; 51         |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     |                 | -23.0           |                 | -23.1           |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    |                 | -24.4           |                 | -24.5           |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            |                 | 1.30            |                 | 1.26            |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              |                 | -20.5           |                 | -22.0           |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 1424            |                 | 1421            |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              |                 | 75              |                 | 70              |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             |                 | 386             |                 | 370             |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          |                 | 8.685(10.5)     |                 | 8.251(10.5)     |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            |                 | 73              |                 | 72              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 1602            |                 | 1601            |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     |                 | 8.685(10.5)     |                 | 8.251(10.5)     |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       |                 | 20.4            |                 | 18.8            |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 276.3           |                 | 268.7           |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         |                 | 3.2             |                 | 3.2             |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           |                 | -8.5 (-7.6)     |                 | -8.7 (-7.6)     |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 276.3           |                 | 268.7           |
| Quality x  |                 | 0.1017          |                 | 0.09582         |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       |                 | 2.75            |                 | 2.75            |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         |                 | -8.5 (-7.6)     |                 | -8.7 (-7.6)     |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 1434            |                 | 1434            |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        |                 | 1.30            |                 | 1.26            |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          |                 | -28.25          |                 | -28.91          |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 145.3           |                 | 145.3           |
| Quality x  |                 | 0.06885         |                 | 0.0709          |
| h <sub>g</sub> (kJ/kg)                           |                 | 1407            |                 | 1406            |
|  | PUMP<br>NO.1    | PUMP<br>NO.2    | PUMP<br>NO.3    | PUMP<br>NO.4    |
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    |                 |                 | x               | x               |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)       | 489             |                 |                 |                 |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                        | 6.7             |                 |                 |                 |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Room Temperature (°C)    | 16  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) | 9.1 |

## Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials

## PROCEDURE 6

|      |            |      |       |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | 14/03/2003 | Time | 14.00 |
|------|------------|------|-------|

|  | CHILLER NO.1 | CHILLER NO.2 | CHILLER NO.3 | CHILLER NO.4  |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              |              |              | 585; 51      | 585; 51       |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     |              |              | -22.6        | -22.8         |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    |              |              | -24.7        | -24.1         |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            |              |              | 1.29         | 1.26          |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              |              |              | -27.1        | -22.1         |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |              |              | 1409         | 1421          |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              |              |              | 95           | 50            |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             |              |              | 404          | 50            |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          |              |              | 8.881(10.64) | 8.251(10.13)  |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            |              |              | 73           | 70.8          |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |              |              | 1601         | 1598          |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     |              |              | 8.881(10.5)  | 8.251(10.2)   |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       |              |              | 21.1         | 18.8          |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |              |              | 279.6        | 268.7         |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         |              |              | 2.9          | 2.8           |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           |              |              | -10.1 (-10)  | -12.3 (-10.9) |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |              |              | 279.6        | 268.7         |
| Quality x  |              |              | 0.1122       | 0.1066        |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       |              |              | 2.75         | 2.75          |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         |              |              | -10.1 (-10)  | -12.3 (-10.9) |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |              |              | 1431         | 1430          |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        |              |              | 1.29         | 1.26          |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          |              |              | -29.24       | -28.91        |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |              |              | 134.1        | 130.2         |
| Quality x  |              |              | 0.06110      | 0.05976       |
| h <sub>g</sub> (kJ/kg)                           |              |              | 1406         | 1406          |
|  | PUMP NO.1    | PUMP NO.2    | PUMP NO.3    | PUMP NO.4     |
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    |              |              | x            | x             |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)       | 497          |              |              |               |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                        | 6.7          |              |              |               |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Room Temperature (°C)    | 16  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) | 9.8 |

## Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials

## PROCEDURE 7

|      |            |      |       |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | 14/03/2003 | Time | 15.55 |
|------|------------|------|-------|

|  | CHILLER NO.1  | CHILLER NO.2  | CHILLER NO.3 | CHILLER NO.4 |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              | 448.5; 46     | 426; 45       | 471; 47      |              |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     | -23.2         | -22.9         | -23          |              |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    | -24.2         | -24.4         | -24.7        |              |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            | 1.32          | 1.3           | 1.35         |              |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              | -18.3         | -15.6         | -25.7        |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1429          | 1435          | 1412         |              |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              | 55            | 45            | 55           |              |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             | 349           | 345           | 327          |              |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          | 10.82         | 10.47         | 10.57        |              |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            | 73.1          | 72.2          | 70.9         |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1594          | 1593          | 1589         |              |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     | 10.5          | 10.5          | 10.5         |              |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       | 21.2          | 19.2          | 20.9         |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 280.1         | 270.6         | 278.7        |              |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         | 2.6           | 2.4           | 3.0          |              |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           | -13.4 (-12.7) | -15.4 (-14.6) | -10.6 (-9.9) |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 280.1         | 270.6         | 278.7        |              |
| Quality x  | 0.1211        | 0.1199        | 0.1088       |              |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       | 2.6           | 2.4           | 3.0          |              |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         | -13.4 (-12.7) | -15.4 (-14.6) | -10.6 (-9.9) |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1427          | 1425          | 1432         |              |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        | 1.32          | 1.30          | 1.35         |              |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          | -27.93        | -28.25        | -27.46       |              |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 122           | 113.3         | 137.9        |              |
| Quality x  | 0.05064       | 0.04523       | 0.06089      |              |

|   | PUMP NO.1 | PUMP NO.2 | PUMP NO.3 | PUMP NO.4 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr) |           |           | x         | x         |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    | 512       |           |           |           |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                     | 7.1       |           |           |           |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Room Temperature (°C)    | 16  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) | 9.6 |

## Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials

### PROCEDURE 8

|      |            |      |       |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | 14/03/2003 | Time | 14.40 |
|------|------------|------|-------|

|  | CHILLER NO.1 | CHILLER NO.2 | CHILLER NO.3 | CHILLER NO.4 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              | 448.5; 46    |              | 471; 47      | 471; 47      |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     | -23.1        |              | -22.9        | -23.1        |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    | -24.4        |              | -24.8        | -24.3        |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            | 1.30         |              | 1.35         | 1.26         |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              | -20.8        |              | -25.7        | -20.6        |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1423         |              | 1412         | 1424         |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              | 80           |              | 60           | 20           |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             | 355          |              | 334          | 284          |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          | 10.87        |              | 10.57        | 10.23        |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            | 74.1         |              | 70           | 67.4         |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1596         |              | 1587         | 1581         |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     | 10.6         |              | 10.5         | 9.4          |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       | 22.4         |              | 20.7         | 17.0         |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 285.8        |              | 277.7        | 260.1        |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         | 3.0          |              | 3.0          | 2.2          |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           | -10.4 (-9.2) |              | -10.4 (-9.2) | -16.5        |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 285.8        |              | 277.7        | 260.1        |
| Quality x  | 0.1143       |              | 0.1081       | 0.1183       |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       | 3.0          |              | 3.0          | 2.2          |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         | -10.4 (-9.2) |              | -10.4 (-9.2) | -16.5        |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1432         |              | 1432         | 1422         |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        | 1.3          |              | 1.35         | 1.26         |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          | -28.25       |              | -27.46       | -28.91       |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 137.9        |              | 137.9        | 104.1        |
| Quality x  | 0.06339      |              | 0.06089      | 0.04052      |
|  | PUMP NO.1    | PUMP NO.2    | PUMP NO.3    | PUMP NO.4    |
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    |              |              | x            | x            |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)       | 512          |              |              |              |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                        | 7.1          |              |              |              |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Room Temperature (°C)    | 16  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) | 9.8 |

## Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials

### PROCEDURE 9

|      |            |      |       |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | 14/03/2003 | Time | 16.30 |
|------|------------|------|-------|

|  | CHILLER NO.1  | CHILLER NO.2  | CHILLER NO.3 | CHILLER NO.4  |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              | 363; 42       | 348; 41       |              | 387; 43       |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     | -22.8         | -22.6         |              | -22.7         |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    | -24.0         | -24.0         |              | -24.1         |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            | 1.35          | 1.32          |              | 1.26          |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              | -19.8         | -15.1         |              | -19.1         |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1425          | 1436          |              | 1428          |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              | 55            | 40            |              | 35            |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             | 350           | 336           |              | 310           |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          | 10.82         | 10.41         |              | 9.65          |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            | 72.0          | 72.1          |              | 68.7          |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1591          | 1593          |              | 1587          |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     | 10.5          | 10.5          |              | 9.8           |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       | 20.9          | 19.1          |              | 18.7          |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 278.7         | 270.1         |              | 268.2         |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         | 2.2           | 2.4           |              | 2.3           |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           | -13.1 (-16.7) | -15.4 (-14.6) |              | -16.2 (-15.6) |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 278.7         | 270.1         |              | 268.2         |
| Quality x  | 0.1324        | 0.1195        |              | 0.1212        |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       | 2.2           | 2.4           |              | 2.3           |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         | -13.1 (-16.7) | -15.4 (-14.6) |              | -16.2 (-15.6) |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1422          | 1425          |              | 1424          |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        | 1.35          | 1.32          |              | 1.26          |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          | -27.46        | -27.93        |              | -28.91        |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 104.1         | 113.3         |              | 108.8         |
| Quality x  | 0.03589       | 0.04672       |              | 0.04399       |
|  | PUMP NO.1     | PUMP NO.2     | PUMP NO.3    | PUMP NO.4     |
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    |               |               | x            | x             |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)       | 512           |               |              |               |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                        | 7.2           |               |              |               |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Room Temperature (°C)    | 16  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) | 9.5 |

## Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials

## PROCEDURE 10

|      |            |      |       |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | 14/03/2003 | Time | 15.20 |
|------|------------|------|-------|

|  | CHILLER<br>NO.1 | CHILLER<br>NO.2 | CHILLER<br>NO.3 | CHILLER<br>NO.4 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              |                 | 405; 44         | 448.5; 46       | 448.5; 46       |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     |                 | -22.8           | -22.7           | -22.9           |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    |                 | -24.4           | -24.7           | -24.1           |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            |                 | 1.28            | 1.33            | 1.26            |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              |                 | -13.5           | -26.2           | -20.9           |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 1440            | 1411            | 1424            |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              |                 | 70              | 70              | 25              |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             |                 | 363             | 344             | 293             |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          |                 | 10.41           | 10.64           | 10.37           |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            |                 | 73.2            | 71.2            | 67.8            |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 1596            | 1589            | 1582            |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     |                 | 10.5            | 10.5            | 9.5             |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       |                 | 19.9            | 20.8            | 17.3            |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 273.9           | 278.2           | 261.5           |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         |                 | 2.9             | 2.9             | 2.1             |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           |                 | -10.8 (-10.1)   | -10.4 (-10.1)   | -18.4 (-17.8)   |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 273.9           | 278.2           | 261.5           |
| Quality x  |                 | 0.1078          | 0.1112          | 0.1228          |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       |                 | 2.9             | 2.9             | 2.1             |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         |                 | -10.8 (-10.1)   | -10.4 (-10.1)   | -18.4 (-17.8)   |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 1431            | 1431            | 1421            |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        |                 | 1.28            | 1.33            | 1.26            |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          |                 | -28.58          | -27.78          | -28.91          |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> |                 | 134.1           | 134.1           | 99.23           |
| Quality x  |                 | 0.06161         | 0.05908         | 0.03693         |
|  | PUMP<br>NO.1    | PUMP<br>NO.2    | PUMP<br>NO.3    | PUMP<br>NO.4    |
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    |                 |                 | x               | x               |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)       | 512             |                 |                 |                 |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                        | 7.1             |                 |                 |                 |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Room Temperature (°C)    | 16  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) | 9.7 |

## Brine chiller absorbed power versus chiller refrigeration effect trials

## PROCEDURE 11

|      |            |      |       |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | 14/03/2003 | Time | 17.00 |
|------|------------|------|-------|

|  | CHILLER NO.1  | CHILLER NO.2  | CHILLER NO.3  | CHILLER NO.4 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Brine flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr); kW              | 363; 42       | 363; 42       | 405; 44       | 363; 42      |
| Brine inlet temperature (°C)                     | -23.3         | -23.1         | -22.9         | -23.1        |
| Brine outlet temperature (°C)                    | -24.4         | -24.4         | -24.6         | -24.4        |
| Compressor suction pressure (bar abs)            | 1.32          | 1.3           | 1.37          | 1.24         |
| Compressor suction temperature (°C)              | -18.3         | -12.1         | -19.5         | -19.5        |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1429          | 1443          | 1426          | 1427         |
| Compressor slide valve position (%)              | 25            | 25            | 20            | 15           |
| Compressor motor absorbed power (kW)             | 322           | 325           | 297           | 281          |
| Compressor discharge pressure (bar abs)          | 10.8          | 10.41         | 9.57          | 9.1          |
| Compressor discharge temperature (°C)            | 72.1          | 71.5          | 71.2          | 68.7         |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1591          | 1591          | 1594          | 1590         |
| Condenser pressure (bar abs)                     | 10.5          | 10.5          | 10.5          | 10.5         |
| Condenser temperature (°C)                       | 19.9          | 18.8          | 20.1          | 17.1         |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 273.9         | 268.7         | 274.9         | 260.6        |
| First stage expansion pressure (bar abs)         | 2.1           | 2.0           | 2.3           | 1.9          |
| First stage expansion temperature (°C)           | -18.3 (-17.6) | -19.9 (-18.9) | -16.2 (-15.6) | -21.0 (-20)  |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 273.9         | 268.7         | 274.9         | 260.6        |
| Quality x  | 0.1321        | 0.1317        | 0.1263        | 0.1292       |
| Flash economiser vapour pressure (bar abs)       | 2.1           | 2.0           | 2.3           | 1.9          |
| Flash economiser vapour temperature (°C)         | -18.3 (-17.6) | -19.9 (-18.9) | -16.2 (-15.6) | -21.0 (-20)  |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 1421          | 1420          | 1424          | 1418         |
| Second stage expansion pressure (bar abs)        | 1.32          | 1.3           | 1.37          | 1.24         |
| Second stage expansion temperature (°C)          | -27.93        | -28.25        | -27.15        | -29.24       |
| <b>Enthalpy of Ammonia at this point (kJ/kg)</b> | 99.23         | 94.19         | 108.8         | 88.95        |
| Quality x  | 0.03381       | 0.03112       | 0.03837       | 0.03042      |
|  | PUMP NO.1     | PUMP NO.2     | PUMP NO.3     | PUMP NO.4    |
| External brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)    |               |               | x             | x            |
| Total brine pump flow (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)       | 525           |               |               |              |
| Discharge pressure (barg)                        | 7.3           |               |               |              |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Room Temperature (°C)    | 16  |
| Ambient temperature (°C) | 9.5 |

| Procedure Number<br>Chiller Number  | 0           | 1          |          | 2        |          | 3        |          |
|---|-------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Design      | 1          | 2        | 1        | 3        | 1        | 4        |
| <b>Brine Properties</b>   |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Brine Inlet Temperature $T_{ei}$ (°C)   | -21         | -23.1      | -23.1    | -23.5    | -23.2    | -22.9    | -22.9    |
| Brine Outlet Temperature $T_{eo}$ (°C)  | -24         | -24.4      | -24.4    | -24.4    | -24.7    | -24.4    | -24.5    |
| Brine Bulk (mean) Temperature $T_b$ (°C)  | -22.5       | -23.8      | -23.8    | -24.0    | -24.0    | -23.7    | -23.7    |
| Volumetric Flow Rate of Brine (m <sup>3</sup> hr <sup>-1</sup> )                      | 465         | 585        | 526      | 555      | 600      | 555      | 585      |
| Brine Mass Flow Rate $m_b$ (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 165.00      | 207.67     | 186.73   | 197.04   | 213.01   | 197.02   | 207.66   |
| Specific Heat Capacity $C_p$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) (mean temperature) | 2.7341      | 2.73011    | 2.73011  | 2.7295   | 2.7295   | 2.730417 | 2.730417 |
| Brine density $\rho_b$ (kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) (mean temperature)                        | 1277.43     | 1277.984   | 1277.984 | 1278.076 | 1278.076 | 1277.938 | 1277.938 |
| Thermal Conductivity $k_b$ (Wm <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )(mean temperature)      | 0.4996      | 0.4976     | 0.4976   | 0.4973   | 0.4973   | 0.4978   | 0.4978   |
| Brine dynamic viscosity at wall $\mu_w$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                          | 0.0138708   | 0.0140979  | 0.014098 | 0.014098 | 0.014268 | 0.014098 | 0.014155 |
| Brine dynamic viscosity (bulk) $\mu_b$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                           | 0.0130193   | 0.0137573  | 0.013757 | 0.013871 | 0.013871 | 0.013701 | 0.013701 |
| <b>Ammonia Properties in Evaporator</b>   |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Pressure (bar a)  | 1.28        | 1.28       | 1.3      | 1.32     | 1.37     | 1.24     | 1.23     |
| Temperature $T_{evap}$ (°C)   | -28.7       | -28.58     | -28.25   | -27.93   | -27.15   | -29.24   | -29.4    |
| Liquid Thermal Conductivity $k_l$ (Wm <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                 | 0.6057285   | 0.6048362  | 0.60415  | 0.603463 | 0.601747 | 0.606243 | 0.606552 |
| Vapour Thermal Conductivity $k_v$ (Wm <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                 | 0.0192056   | 0.0192165  | 0.019248 | 0.019279 | 0.019357 | 0.019153 | 0.019139 |
| Liquid Density $\rho$ (kgm <sup>-3</sup> )  | 675.6757    | 675.6757   | 657.2194 | 674.7638 | 673.8544 | 676.59   | 676.59   |
| Vapour Density $\rho$ (kgm <sup>-3</sup> )  | 1.1008      | 1.1068     | 1.1234   | 1.1396   | 1.1789   | 1.0739   | 1.0667   |
| Liquid Dynamic Viscosity $\mu_l$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                                 | 0.000270337 | 0.00026876 | 0.000268 | 0.000266 | 0.000263 | 0.000271 | 0.000272 |
| Vapour Dynamic Viscosity $\mu_v$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                                 | 9.3879E-06  | 9.39E-06   | 9.40E-06 | 9.41E-06 | 9.44E-06 | 9.37E-06 | 9.37E-06 |
| Surface Tension $\sigma$ mNm <sup>-1</sup>  | 33          | 32.9       | 32.88    | 32.75    | 32.56    | 33.05    | 33.09    |
| Latent Heat $\lambda$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1356.7221   | 1356.88    | 1355.91  | 1354.94  | 1352.53  | 1358.85  | 1359.29  |
| $h_g$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1406        | 1406       | 1407     | 1407     | 1408     | 1405     | 1405     |
| $h_f$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 50.05       | 50.58      | 52.06    | 53.48    | 56.97    | 47.6     | 46.93    |
| Enthalpy Difference $h_{fg}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                                    | 1355.95     | 1355.42    | 1354.94  | 1353.52  | 1351.03  | 1357.4   | 1358.07  |
| Vapor Specific Heat Capacity (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                    | 2.2782      | 2.203      | 2.21     | 2.216    | 2.231    | 2.191    | 2.188    |
| Liquid Specific Heat Capacity (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                   | 4.489       | 4.489      | 4.49     | 4.492    | 4.495    | 4.486    | 4.486    |
| Pressure $P_{satwall}$ (bar a)  | 1.675       | 1.592      | 1.594    | 1.582    | 1.576    | 1.598    | 1.593    |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                  | 0           | 1          |          | 2        |          | 3        |          |
|--|-------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Design      | 1          | 2        | 1        | 3        | 1        | 4        |
| <b>Evaporator Tube Properties</b>                              |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Tube Length (m)  | 5.4864      | 5.4864     | 5.4864   | 5.4864   | 5.4864   | 5.4864   | 5.4864   |
| K Thermal Conductivity ( $Wm^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                     | 40          | 40         | 40       | 40       | 40       | 40       | 40       |
| Internal Diameter (m)  | 0.027432    | 0.027432   | 0.027432 | 0.027432 | 0.027432 | 0.027432 | 0.027432 |
| Thickness (m)  | 0.002159    | 0.002159   | 0.002159 | 0.002159 | 0.002159 | 0.002159 | 0.002159 |
| External Diameter (m)  | 0.03175     | 0.03175    | 0.03175  | 0.03175  | 0.03175  | 0.03175  | 0.03175  |
| <b>Performance Calculations</b>                                |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Chilling Heat Load (kW)  | 1353.390778 | 737.059045 | 662.7232 | 484.0305 | 872.1271 | 806.9015 | 907.2189 |
| Evaporator Heat Transfer Area ( $m^2$ )                        | 434.5118    | 434.5118   | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 |
| Log Mean Temperature Difference                                | 6.077083918 | 4.80069979 | 4.468528 | 3.962982 | 3.140522 | 5.556295 | 5.662374 |
| $U_{lm}$ Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 512.5383947 | 353.342727 | 341.3235 | 281.0924 | 639.111  | 334.2209 | 368.733  |
| Area for Flow per Pass ( $m^2$ )                               | 0.078015    | 0.078015   | 0.078015 | 0.078015 | 0.078015 | 0.078015 | 0.078015 |
| Brine Flowrate ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )                                 | 465         | 585        | 526      | 555      | 600      | 555      | 585      |
| Brine velocity ( $ms^{-1}$ )                                   | 1.655664509 | 2.08293277 | 1.872859 | 1.976116 | 2.136341 | 1.976116 | 2.082933 |
| <b>Tube Calculations</b>                                       |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Heat flux ( $Wm^{-2}$ )  | 3114.738836 | 1696.29236 | 1525.213 | 1113.964 | 2007.143 | 1857.03  | 2087.904 |
| Tube Outer Wall Temperature ( $^{\circ}C$ )                    | -22.8302    | -23.9298   | -23.9117 | -24.0681 | -24.1628 | -23.8469 | -23.9213 |
| NH3 Pcrit (bar a)  | 112.9       | 112.9      | 112.9    | 112.9    | 112.9    | 112.9    | 112.9    |
| $P_R$  | 0.011337467 | 0.01133747 | 0.011515 | 0.011692 | 0.012135 | 0.010983 | 0.010895 |
| $f(P_R)$   | 0.859017965 | 0.85901796 | 0.861584 | 0.864123 | 0.870356 | 0.853802 | 0.852479 |
| NH <sub>3</sub> Molecular Weight                               | 17.0304     | 17.0304    | 17.0304  | 17.0304  | 17.0304  | 17.0304  | 17.0304  |
| A a constant 30-55   | 55          | 55         | 55       | 55       | 55       | 55       | 55       |
| Epsilon Surface Roughness ( $\mu m$ )                          | 0.5         | 0.5        | 0.5      | 0.5      | 0.5      | 0.5      | 0.5      |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number  | 0           | 1          |          | 2        |          | 3        |          |
|--|-------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Design      | 1          | 2        | 1        | 3        | 1        | 4        |
| <b>Brine Coefficient Calculations</b>                                  |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Brine Side Reynolds Number   | 4456.349952 | 5307.9269  | 4772.598 | 4994.879 | 5399.87  | 5056.421 | 5329.741 |
| Brine Side Prandtl Number  | 71.24913557 | 75.4801895 | 75.48019 | 76.13181 | 76.13181 | 75.1468  | 75.1468  |
| <b>Laminar Brine Flow Regime</b>                                       |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Entry Length (m)   | 6.112329594 | 7.28035254 | 6.546095 | 6.850977 | 7.406461 | 6.935387 | 7.310273 |
| Thermal Entry Length (m)   | 435.4981999 | 549.522389 | 494.1005 | 521.5772 | 563.8673 | 521.1721 | 549.3436 |
| Nusselt Number   | 74.58950893 | 88.4515434 | 81.86008 | 85.16063 | 90.11613 | 85.11244 | 88.43069 |
| <b>Br1</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 1358.44702  | 1604.45786 | 1484.893 | 1543.831 | 1633.667 | 1544.509 | 1604.724 |
| <b>Brine Transition Flow Regime</b>                                    |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Nusselt Number   | 69.46372493 | 84.154891  | 75.66747 | 79.41922 | 85.71441 | 80.05005 | 84.32959 |
| <b>Br2</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 1265.09467  | 1526.51917 | 1372.563 | 1439.748 | 1553.871 | 1452.643 | 1530.303 |
| <b>Brine Turbulent Flow Regime</b>                                     |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Nusselt Number   | 164.3532092 | 186.042939 | 174.5465 | 179.8892 | 188.5038 | 180.4387 | 186.2291 |
| <b>Br3</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 2993.251069 | 3374.70715 | 3166.168 | 3261.115 | 3417.284 | 3274.366 | 3379.441 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                      | 0           | 1          |          | 2        |          | 3        |          |
|--|-------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Design      | 1          | 2        | 1        | 3        | 1        | 4        |
| <b>Boiling Heat Transfer Coefficients</b>                          |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| <i>Bromley's Correlation</i>                                       |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>E1</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 49.35364009 | 52.3837725 | 53.17189 | 55.33343 | 59.58654 | 50.04425 | 49.74979 |
| <i>Mostinski's Correlation</i>                                     |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>E2</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 662.3111679 | 432.83007  | 402.9894 | 324.3769 | 493.3629 | 458.3476 | 496.7592 |
| <i>Cooper's Correlation</i>  |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>E3</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 298.9686869 | 199.378542 | 187.3102 | 153.1787 | 231.4582 | 208.1605 | 224.0873 |
| <i>Chen's Correlation</i>  |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Tube Pitch <math>S_D=S_L</math> (m)</b>                         | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875  | 0.039688 | 0.039688 | 0.039688 | 0.039688 | 0.039688 |
| <b>Effective Area Approach Bottom Tube Row (<math>m^2</math>)</b>  | 3.603       | 3.603      | 3.603    | 3.603    | 3.603    | 3.603    | 3.603    |
| Velocity Approaching Bottom Tube Row ( $ms^{-1}$ )                 | 0.000435415 | 0.00023945 | 0.000213 | 0.000157 | 0.000283 | 0.000262 | 0.000297 |
| Liquid Phase Reynolds Number $Re_l$                                | 80.77258372 | 44.5755824 | 40.27485 | 29.5813  | 54.2603  | 46.88107 | 54.14447 |
| Liquid Phase Prandtl Number $Pr_l$                                 | 2.003443445 | 1.99465846 | 1.988326 | 1.982417 | 1.966673 | 2.007157 | 2.010185 |
| Martinelli Parameter $X$   | 0.622985032 | 0.60447558 | 1.27566  | 0.65804  | 0.746067 | 0.418837 | 0.515975 |
| $1/X$  | 1.605175001 | 1.65432656 | 0.783908 | 1.519664 | 1.340361 | 2.387563 | 1.938078 |
| <b>Two-phase Heat Transfer Coefficient Multiplier F -chart</b>     | 3.7         | 3.75       | 2.3      | 3.3      | 3        | 4.8      | 1.8      |
| Two-phase Reynolds Number $Re_{TP}$                                | 414.4919785 | 232.61414  | 114.0759 | 131.5708 | 214.2317 | 333.0804 | 112.8872 |
| <b>Suppression Factor S -chart</b>                                 | 0.95        | 0.95       | 0.95     | 0.95     | 0.95     | 0.95     | 0.95     |
| Forster-Zuber Boiling Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )              | 460.9251388 | 366.046012 | 339.5295 | 307.2445 | 241.5355 | 420.3764 | 426.2791 |
| Forced Convection Boiling Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 7.194255435 | 4.51729225 | 2.548465 | 2.849972 | 4.184063 | 6.04927  | 2.54837  |
| <b>E4</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 468.1193943 | 370.563304 | 342.078  | 310.0945 | 245.7196 | 426.4257 | 428.8275 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                         | 0           | 1          |          | 2        |          | 3        |          |
|---|-------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Design      | 1          | 2        | 1        | 3        | 1        | 4        |
| <b>Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient Calculations</b> |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Combinations</b>                                   |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Br1, E1, K $U_{11}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 54.64343997 | 58.2243762 | 58.89055 | 61.27381 | 65.91934 | 55.64771 | 55.40755 |
| Br1, E2, K $U_{12}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 476.4914231 | 373.490521 | 347.7726 | 296.7955 | 412.9872 | 386.0254 | 413.1464 |
| Br1, E3, K $U_{13}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 271.4377718 | 199.411934 | 187.121  | 157.574  | 227.1183 | 205.926  | 220.4189 |
| Br1, E4, K $U_{14}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 378.811716  | 331.909982 | 307.0116 | 286.3686 | 238.8722 | 366.0837 | 370.9237 |
| Br2, E1, K $U_{21}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 54.48172568 | 58.1166978 | 58.70003 | 61.09851 | 65.78303 | 55.5212  | 55.31467 |
| Br2, E2, K $U_{22}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 464.4695575 | 369.103694 | 341.232  | 292.7272 | 407.6945 | 380.0188 | 408.0376 |
| Br2, E3, K $U_{23}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 267.4937129 | 198.154522 | 185.2109 | 156.4198 | 225.5083 | 204.2042 | 218.9563 |
| Br2, E4, K $U_{24}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 371.1740522 | 328.441014 | 301.9032 | 282.5793 | 237.0919 | 360.6774 | 366.8005 |
| Br3, E1, K $U_{31}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 448.4518357 | 373.408335 | 345.8167 | 318.1656 | 259.1372 | 419.8729 | 423.58   |
| Br3, E2, K $U_{32}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 589.4058333 | 425.440917 | 397.1671 | 330.2261 | 475.7617 | 444.7506 | 477.7383 |
| Br3, E3, K $U_{33}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 304.6889328 | 213.31952  | 200.5405 | 166.5243 | 244.8879 | 221.53   | 237.5543 |
| Br3, E4, K $U_{34}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 457.6431361 | 379.759105 | 351.2568 | 322.7647 | 262.1799 | 427.9195 | 431.7707 |
| $U_{lm}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )                          | 512.5383947 | 353.342727 | 341.3235 | 281.0924 | 639.111  | 334.2209 | 368.733  |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                  | 0                            | 1                            |        | 2                           |        | 3                         |        |  |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--|
|  | Design                       | 1                            | 2      | 1                           | 3      | 1                         | 4      |  |
| <b>Deviations from Target Values of U (%)</b>                  |                              |                              |        |                             |        |                           |        |  |
| <b>Combinations</b>  |                              |                              |        |                             |        |                           |        |  |
| Br1, E1, K U <sub>11</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -89.34                       | -83.52                       | -82.75 | -78.20                      | -89.69 | -83.35                    | -84.97 |  |
| Br1, E2, K U <sub>12</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -7.03                        | 5.70                         | 1.89   | 5.59                        | -35.38 | 15.50                     | 12.04  |  |
| Br1, E3, K U <sub>13</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -47.04                       | -43.56                       | -45.18 | -43.94                      | -64.46 | -38.39                    | -40.22 |  |
| Br1, E4, K U <sub>14</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -26.09                       | -6.07                        | -10.05 | 1.88                        | -62.62 | 9.53                      | 0.59   |  |
| Br2, E1, K U <sub>21</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -89.37                       | -83.55                       | -82.80 | -78.26                      | -89.71 | -83.39                    | -85.00 |  |
| Br2, E2, K U <sub>22</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -9.38                        | 4.46                         | -0.03  | 4.14                        | -36.21 | 13.70                     | 10.66  |  |
| Br2, E3, K U <sub>23</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -47.81                       | -43.92                       | -45.74 | -44.35                      | -64.72 | -38.90                    | -40.62 |  |
| Br2, E4, K U <sub>24</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -27.58                       | -7.05                        | -11.55 | 0.53                        | -62.90 | 7.92                      | -0.52  |  |
| Br3, E1, K U <sub>31</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -12.50                       | 5.68                         | 1.32   | 13.19                       | -59.45 | 25.63                     | 14.87  |  |
| Br3, E2, K U <sub>32</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 15.00                        | 20.40                        | 16.36  | 17.48                       | -25.56 | 33.07                     | 29.56  |  |
| Br3, E3, K U <sub>33</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -40.55                       | -39.63                       | -41.25 | -40.76                      | -61.68 | -33.72                    | -35.58 |  |
| Br3, E4, K U <sub>34</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -10.71                       | 7.48                         | 2.91   | 14.83                       | -58.98 | 28.03                     | 17.10  |  |
| <b>Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient</b>                       | <b>Max -ve Deviation (%)</b> | <b>Max +ve Deviation (%)</b> |        | <b>Median Deviation (%)</b> |        | <b>Mean Deviation (%)</b> |        |  |
| Br1, E1, K U <sub>11</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -89.77                       | -62.12                       |        | -75.95                      |        | 81.67                     |        |  |
| Br1, E2, K U <sub>12</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -35.38                       | 60.97                        |        | 12.80                       |        | 16.34                     |        |  |
| Br1, E3, K U <sub>13</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -64.46                       | -14.91                       |        | -39.69                      |        | 43.59                     |        |  |
| Br1, E4, K U <sub>14</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -52.76                       | 150.88                       |        | 49.06                       |        | 28.85                     |        |  |
| Br2, E1, K U <sub>21</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -89.71                       | -62.45                       |        | -76.08                      |        | 81.77                     |        |  |
| Br2, E2, K U <sub>22</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -36.21                       | 55.2                         |        | 9.50                        |        | 15.15                     |        |  |
| Br2, E3, K U <sub>23</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -64.72                       | -16.55                       |        | -40.64                      |        | 44.42                     |        |  |
| Br2, E4, K U <sub>24</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -53.2                        | 137.15                       |        | 41.98                       |        | 27.59                     |        |  |
| Br3, E1, K U <sub>31</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -47.57                       | 206.4                        |        | 79.42                       |        | 36.70                     |        |  |
| Br3, E2, K U <sub>32</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -25.56                       | 81.77                        |        | 28.11                       |        | 25.71                     |        |  |
| Br3, E3, K U <sub>33</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -61.68                       | -9.43                        |        | -35.56                      |        | 39.13                     |        |  |
| Br3, E4, K U <sub>34</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -46.77                       | 212.58                       |        | 82.91                       |        | 37.90                     |        |  |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number   | 0           | 1       |         | 2       |         | 3       |         |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | Design      | 1       | 2       | 1       | 3       | 1       | 4       |
| <b>Compressor Performance</b>   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Quality x at flash economiser   | 0.1431      | 0.1269  | 0.1349  | 0.1138  | 0.1073  | 0.1146  | 0.09666 |
| Quality x at evaporator   | 0.06493     | 0.06714 | 0.03112 | 0.06238 | 0.05564 | 0.09621 | 0.07761 |
| Enthalpy at Evaporator inlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 138.6       | 141.6   | 94.19   | 137.9   | 137.9   | 141.6   | 152.3   |
| Enthalpy at Evaporator outlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1406        | 1406    | 1407    | 1407    | 1408    | 1405    | 1405    |
| Total Mass Flow Rate From Compressor (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 1.23        | 0.67    | 0.58    | 0.43    | 0.77    | 0.72    | 0.80    |
| Mass flow rate through evaporator (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1.06        | 0.58    | 0.50    | 0.38    | 0.69    | 0.64    | 0.72    |
| Mass flow rate from flash economiser (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 0.17        | 0.08    | 0.08    | 0.05    | 0.08    | 0.08    | 0.08    |
| Mass ratio evaporator   | 0.8618      | 0.8731  | 0.8651  | 0.8862  | 0.8927  | 0.8854  | 0.9033  |
| Mass ratio flash economiser   | 0.138211382 | 0.1269  | 0.1349  | 0.1138  | 0.1073  | 0.1146  | 0.09666 |
| Enthalpy at Compressor Suction (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1407.5      | 1407.5  | 1408.5  | 1408.5  | 1409.5  | 1406.5  | 1406.5  |
| Enthalpy at Flash Economiser Outlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 1433.5      | 1433    | 1420    | 1432    | 1432    | 1433    | 1435    |
| Enthalpy at Compressor Discharge (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1625.7      | 1595    | 1597    | 1593    | 1591    | 1599    | 1590    |
| Suction Pressure (bar a)  | 1.26        | 1.28    | 1.3     | 1.32    | 1.37    | 1.24    | 1.23    |
| Flash vapour Pressure (bar a)   | 2.75        | 2.75    | 2       | 2.75    | 2.75    | 2.75    | 2.75    |
| Discharge Pressure (bar a)  | 12.03       | 10.5    | 10.5    | 10.82   | 9.64    | 10.82   | 10.48   |
| Condenser pressure (bar a)  | 11.67       | 8.825   | 8.493   | 9.195   | 8.713   | 9.487   | 8.685   |
| Compressor Heat Input (kW)  | -263.97     | -123.03 | -109.09 | -78.25  | -137.75 | -136.67 | -144.90 |
| Pressure Ratio  | 9.55        | 8.20    | 8.08    | 8.20    | 7.04    | 8.73    | 8.52    |
| Specific Heat at Constant Pressure at Mean Temperature Cp (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 4.79        | 4.8041  | 4.7711  | 4.7816  | 4.7579  | 4.7354  | 4.7601  |
| Specific Heat at Constant Volume at Mean Temperature Cv (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )   | 2.84        | 2.8315  | 2.8421  | 2.8388  | 2.8464  | 2.8537  | 2.8457  |
| Ratio of Specific Heats   | 1.69        | 1.70    | 1.68    | 1.68    | 1.67    | 1.66    | 1.67    |
| Volume Ratio  | 3.81        | 3.46    | 3.47    | 3.49    | 3.21    | 3.69    | 3.60    |
| Compressor load capacity (%)  | 76.00       | 68.00   | 68.20   | 68.50   | 63.00   | 72.00   | 71.00   |
| Temperature of oil entering cooler T <sub>oilin</sub> (°C)                                      | 86.60       | 73.00   | 74.00   | 73.00   | 70.00   | 75.00   | 71.20   |
| Temperature of oil leaving cooler T <sub>oilout</sub> (°C)                                      | 48.90       | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   |
| Specific heat capacity of oil Cp <sub>oil</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )           | 2.02        | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    |
| Mass flow rate of oil to cooler m <sub>oil</sub> (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                           | 3.70        | 3.46    | 3.46    | 3.51    | 3.31    | 3.51    | 3.45    |
| Heat transferred to oil (kW)  | -281.35     | -168.03 | -175.00 | -170.57 | -140.96 | -184.73 | -155.33 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                   | 0       | 1          |        | 2        |        | 3        |        |
|---|---------|------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
|   | Design  | 1          | 2      | 1        | 3      | 1        | 4      |
| Refrigerating capacity (kW)                                     | 1343.44 | 737.06     | 662.72 | 484.03   | 872.13 | 806.90   | 907.22 |
| <b>Internal Pump Power (kW)</b>                                 | 46.10   | 51.00      | 49.00  | 50.00    | 52.00  | 50.00    | 51.00  |
| COP   | 2.46    | 2.53       | 2.33   | 1.95     | 3.13   | 2.51     | 3.02   |
| <b>Compressor Power (kW)</b>                                    | 450.00  | 390.00     | 373.00 | 365.00   | 340.00 | 433.00   | 395.00 |
| COSP  | 2.27    | 2.15       | 1.99   | 1.62     | 2.64   | 2.17     | 2.58   |
| Total Refrigerating Effect for Procedure (all on-line chillers) | 1343.44 | 1399.78    |        | 1356.16  |        | 1714.12  |        |
| Total COSP for Procedure (all on-line chillers)                 | 2.27    | 1.62199562 |        | 1.680493 |        | 1.845124 |        |

|   |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
|---|-------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Actual surface area for heat transfer (m <sup>2</sup> ) | 431.318345  | 434.5118   | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 |
| Surface area using U <sub>11</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 4045.63132  | 2636.89531 | 2518.385 | 1993.314 | 4212.744 | 2609.684 | 2891.642 |
| Surface area using U <sub>12</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 463.9479358 | 411.072238 | 426.4542 | 411.5223 | 672.421  | 376.2005 | 387.8015 |
| Surface area using U <sub>13</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 814.4305441 | 769.921746 | 792.5836 | 775.115  | 1222.716 | 705.2191 | 726.8834 |
| Surface area using U <sub>14</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 583.5807152 | 462.569952 | 483.0731 | 426.5061 | 1162.552 | 396.6932 | 431.9455 |
|   |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Surface area using U <sub>21</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 4057.639684 | 2641.78094 | 2526.559 | 1999.034 | 4221.473 | 2615.63  | 2896.498 |
| Surface area using U <sub>22</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 475.9563003 | 415.957865 | 434.6282 | 417.2416 | 681.1504 | 382.1467 | 392.657  |
| Surface area using U <sub>23</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 826.4389086 | 774.807373 | 800.7577 | 780.8343 | 1231.446 | 711.1653 | 731.7389 |
| Surface area using U <sub>24</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 595.5890797 | 467.455578 | 491.2472 | 432.2254 | 1171.281 | 402.6394 | 436.801  |
|   |             |            |          |          |          |          |          |
| Surface area using U <sub>31</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 492.9564215 | 411.162714 | 428.8661 | 383.8817 | 1071.638 | 345.8735 | 378.2493 |
| Surface area using U <sub>32</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 375.0679068 | 360.876395 | 373.4173 | 369.8616 | 583.6983 | 326.5267 | 335.3694 |
| Surface area using U <sub>33</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 725.5505152 | 719.725903 | 739.5468 | 733.4542 | 1133.994 | 655.5453 | 674.4513 |
| Surface area using U <sub>34</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 483.0558894 | 404.286776 | 422.2241 | 378.4117 | 1059.201 | 339.3697 | 371.0739 |

**2nd Law Analysis**

|  | Test Number    | 1         |          | 2        |          | 3        |          |          |
|--|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Chiller Number | 0         | 1        | 2        | 1        | 3        | 1        | 4        |
| COP <sub>act</sub> based on per kg flow  | Design         | 2.2023    | 3.1336   | 3.1378   | 3.1915   | 3.5427   | 2.9894   | 3.3671   |
| COP <sub>Carnot</sub>  |                | 5.8640    | 6.4780   | 6.4780   | 6.4013   | 6.4587   | 6.5169   | 6.5169   |
| Condenser temperature T <sub>H</sub> (K)   |                | 295.1500  | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   |
| Evaporator temperature T <sub>L</sub> (K)  |                | 252.1500  | 250.0500 | 250.0500 | 249.6500 | 249.9500 | 250.2500 | 250.2500 |
| Temperature of surroundings T <sub>o</sub> (K)   |                | 289.1500  | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   |
| Temperature of brine T (K)   |                | 252.1500  | 249.4    | 249.4    | 249.2    | 249.2    | 249.5    | 249.5    |
| Cooling tower water temperature T <sub>ct</sub> (K)  |                | 295.1500  | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    |
| Entropy of ammonia into evaporator s <sub>9</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 0.5713    | 0.5836   | 0.3895   | 0.5675   | 0.5664   | 0.5846   | 0.6288   |
| Entropy of ammonia exit evaporator s <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 5.7670    | 5.754    | 5.74     | 5.743    | 5.73     | 5.765    | 5.768    |
| Entropy of ammonia at compressor suction s' <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) |                | 5.7670    | 5.754    | 5.74     | 5.743    | 5.73     | 5.765    | 5.768    |
| Entropy of ammonia exit compressor s <sub>2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 5.4430    | 5.518    | 5.425    | 5.494    | 5.445    | 5.415    | 5.406    |
| Entropy of ammonia exit flash economiser s <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )  |                | 5.5030    | 5.445    | 5.598    | 5.456    | 5.456    | 5.445    | 5.413    |
| Entropy of ammonia entering condenser s <sub>3</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )     |                | 5.443     | 5.518    | 5.425    | 5.494    | 5.445    | 5.415    | 5.406    |
| Entropy of ammonia leaving condenser s <sub>4</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )      |                | 1.2020    | 1.055    | 1.036    | 1.076    | 1.049    | 1.092    | 1.047    |
| Entropy of ammonia after first throttle s <sub>5</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )   |                | 1.2550    | 1.085    | 1.089    | 1.111    | 1.08     | 1.127    | 1.072    |
| Entropy leaving flash economiser s <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )          |                | 5.4560    | 5.445    | 5.598    | 5.456    | 5.456    | 5.445    | 5.413    |
| Entropy leaving flash economiser s <sub>8</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )          |                | 0.5546    | 0.568    | 0.3859   | 0.554    | 0.554    | 0.568    | 0.6079   |
| Entropy of flash to compressor s <sub>7</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )            |                | 5.5410    | 5.502    | 5.598    | 5.498    | 5.498    | 5.502    | 5.509    |
| Enthalpy of ammonia entering evaporator h <sub>9</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   |                | 138.6000  | 141.6    | 94.19    | 137.9    | 137.9    | 141.6    | 152.3    |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving evaporator h <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1406.0000 | 1406     | 1407     | 1407     | 1408     | 1405     | 1405     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia at compressor suction h' <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                |                | 1407.5000 | 1407.5   | 1408.5   | 1408.5   | 1409.5   | 1406.5   | 1406.5   |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving compressor h <sub>2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1625.7000 | 1595     | 1597     | 1593     | 1591     | 1599     | 1590     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia from flash economiser h <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                 |                | 1433.5000 | 1433     | 1420     | 1432     | 1432     | 1433     | 1435     |
| Isentropic enthalpy leaving compressor h <sub>s2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   |                | 1750.0000 | 1746     | 1746.5   | 1736     | 1703     | 1745     | 1741     |
| Isentropic enthalpy leaving compressor h' <sub>s2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                  |                | 1647.0000 | 1624     | 1659     | 1628     | 1628     | 1629     | 1627     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia entering condenser h <sub>3</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1625.7000 | 1595     | 1597     | 1593     | 1591     | 1604     | 1598     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving condenser h <sub>4</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                     |                | 323.0000  | 278.7    | 272.9    | 285.1    | 276.7    | 289.6    | 276.3    |

## 2nd Law Analysis

| Test Number  | 0              | 1               |                 | 2               |                 | 3               |                 |                 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | Chiller Number | Design          | 1               | 2               | 1               | 3               | 1               | 4               |
| Refrigerating capacity $Q_L$ (kW)  |                | 1343.44         | 737.06          | 662.72          | 484.03          | 872.13          | 806.90          | 907.22          |
| Specific refrigerating capacity $q_L$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                |                | 1267.40         | 1264.40         | 1312.81         | 1269.10         | 1270.10         | 1263.40         | 1252.70         |
| Condenser heat load $Q_H$ (kW)   |                | -1602.321       | -878.838        | -772.653        | -562.885        | -1010.953       | -948.130        | -1059.612       |
| Condenser specific heat load $q_H$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   |                | -1302.700       | -1316.300       | -1324.100       | -1307.900       | -1314.300       | -1314.400       | -1321.700       |
| <b>Cycle irreversibility <math>i_{cycle}</math> (kW)</b>                   |                | <b>359.3642</b> | <b>208.3135</b> | <b>215.7344</b> | <b>199.3921</b> | <b>161.8635</b> | <b>228.7576</b> | <b>179.8157</b> |
| Heat engine (evaporator) $W_{rev}$ (kJ)                                    |                | -197.13         | -115.25         | -103.63         | -76.58          | -136.78         | -125.43         | -141.02         |
| Availability (evaporator) (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                            |                | -185.98         | -197.71         | -205.28         | -200.80         | -199.19         | -196.39         | -194.73         |
| Evaporator irreversibility $i_{evap}$ (kW)                                 |                | 48.961          | 29.098          | 25.048          | 23.943          | 19.341          | 33.736          | 33.932          |
| Condenser irreversibility $i_{cond}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                 |                | 49.933          | 28.104          | 57.314          | 32.701          | 45.473          | 66.681          | 63.585          |
| Compressor irreversibility $i_{comp}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                |                | 125.319         | 72.030          | 48.845          | 72.466          | 38.943          | 55.007          | 30.994          |
| Throttle 4-5 irreversibility $i_{4-5}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               |                | 15.325          | 8.675           | 15.325          | 10.120          | 8.964           | 10.120          | 7.229           |
| Throttle 6-7 irreversibility $i_{6-7}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               |                | 21.433          | 14.216          | 0.000           | 10.466          | 10.466          | 14.221          | 23.947          |
| Throttle 8-9 irreversibility $i_{8-9}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               |                | 4.929           | 4.503           | 1.039           | 3.897           | 3.579           | 4.792           | 6.033           |
| <b>Total of irreversibilities <math>i_{tot}</math> (kJkg<sup>-1</sup>)</b> |                | <b>265.899</b>  | <b>156.624</b>  | <b>147.571</b>  | <b>153.593</b>  | <b>126.767</b>  | <b>184.557</b>  | <b>165.720</b>  |
| Adjusted compressor irreversibility $i_{comp}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )       |                | <b>218.784</b>  | <b>123.719</b>  | <b>117.008</b>  | <b>118.265</b>  | <b>74.040</b>   | <b>99.207</b>   | <b>45.090</b>   |
| Compressor isentropic work $W_{isen}$                                      |                | -399.345        | -213.505        | -189.440        | -134.507        | -217.712        | -232.394        | -257.127        |
| Compressor adiabatic efficiency  |                | 0.483           | 0.465           | 0.413           | 0.321           | 0.519           | 0.459           | 0.564           |
| Compressor second law efficiency   |                | 0.599           | 0.575           | 0.588           | 0.525           | 0.734           | 0.691           | 0.850           |
| Compressor actual work rate $W_{act}$ (kW)                                 |                | -545.317        | -291.055        | -284.092        | -248.824        | -278.712        | -321.394        | -300.236        |
| Compressor reversible work $W_{rev}$ (kW)                                  |                | -326.533        | -167.336        | -167.084        | -130.559        | -204.672        | -222.187        | -255.146        |
| Chiller second law effectiveness   |                | 0.3615          | 0.3960          | 0.3648          | 0.3078          | 0.4907          | 0.3903          | 0.4697          |

| Procedure Number<br>Chiller Number                                    | 4        |          | 5        |          | 6        |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | 2        | 3        | 2        | 4        | 3        | 4        |
| <b>Brine Properties</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Brine Inlet Temperature $T_{ei}$ (°C)                                 | -22.6    | -22.5    | -23      | -23.1    | -22.6    | -22.8    |
| Brine Outlet Temperature $T_{eo}$ (°C)                                | -24      | -24.6    | -24.4    | -24.5    | -24.7    | -24.1    |
| Brine Bulk (mean) Temperature $T_b$ (°C)                              | -23.3    | -23.6    | -23.7    | -23.8    | -23.7    | -23.5    |
| Volumetric Flow Rate of Brine ( $m^3hr^{-1}$ )                        | 481.5    | 600      | 526      | 585      | 585      | 585      |
| Brine Mass Flow Rate $m_b$ ( $kg s^{-1}$ )                            | 170.90   | 212.98   | 186.72   | 207.67   | 207.66   | 207.65   |
| Specific Heat Capacity $C_p$ ( $kJkg^{-1}K^{-1}$ ) (mean temperature) | 2.731648 | 2.730725 | 2.730417 | 2.73011  | 2.730417 | 2.731033 |
| Brine density $\rho_b$ ( $kgm^{-3}$ ) (mean temperature)              | 1277.753 | 1277.891 | 1277.938 | 1277.984 | 1277.938 | 1277.845 |
| Thermal Conductivity $k_b$ ( $Wm^{-1}K^{-1}$ )(mean temperature)      | 0.4984   | 0.4979   | 0.4978   | 0.4976   | 0.4978   | 0.4981   |
| Brine dynamic viscosity at wall $\mu_w$ ( $Nsm^{-2}$ )                | 0.013871 | 0.014211 | 0.014098 | 0.014155 | 0.014268 | 0.013928 |
| Brine dynamic viscosity (bulk) $\mu_b$ ( $Nsm^{-2}$ )                 | 0.013473 | 0.013644 | 0.013701 | 0.013757 | 0.013701 | 0.013587 |
| <b>Ammonia Properties in Evaporator</b>                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Pressure (bar a)  | 1.32     | 1.28     | 1.3      | 1.26     | 1.29     | 1.26     |
| Temperature $T_{evap}$ (°C)   | -27.93   | -28.58   | -28.25   | -28.91   | -29.24   | -28.91   |
| Liquid Thermal Conductivity $k_l$ ( $Wm^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                 | 0.603463 | 0.604836 | 0.60415  | 0.605523 | 0.604493 | 0.605523 |
| Vapour Thermal Conductivity $k_v$ ( $Wm^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                 | 0.019279 | 0.019217 | 0.019248 | 0.019185 | 0.019232 | 0.019185 |
| Liquid Density $\rho$ ( $kgm^{-3}$ )                                  | 674.7638 | 675.6757 | 657.2194 | 676.1325 | 675.6757 | 676.1325 |
| Vapour Density $\rho$ ( $kgm^{-3}$ )                                  | 1.1396   | 1.1068   | 1.1234   | 1.091    | 1.1151   | 1.091    |
| Liquid Dynamic Viscosity $\mu_l$ ( $Nsm^{-2}$ )                       | 0.000266 | 0.000269 | 0.000268 | 0.00027  | 0.000266 | 0.00027  |
| Vapour Dynamic Viscosity $\mu_v$ ( $Nsm^{-2}$ )                       | 9.41E-06 | 9.39E-06 | 9.40E-06 | 9.38E-06 | 9.40E-06 | 9.38E-06 |
| Surface Tension $\sigma$ $mNm^{-1}$                                   | 32.75    | 32.9     | 32.88    | 32.98    | 32.86    | 32.98    |
| Latent Heat $\lambda$ ( $kJkg^{-1}$ )                                 | 1354.94  | 1356.88  | 1355.91  | 1357.84  | 1356.39  | 1357.84  |
| $h_g$ ( $kJkg^{-1}$ )   | 1407     | 1406     | 1407     | 1406     | 1406     | 1406     |
| $h_f$ ( $kJkg^{-1}$ )   | 53.48    | 50.58    | 52.06    | 49.11    | 51.32    | 49.11    |
| Enthalpy Difference $h_{fg}$ ( $kJkg^{-1}$ )                          | 1353.52  | 1355.42  | 1354.94  | 1356.89  | 1354.68  | 1356.89  |
| Vapor Specific Heat Capacity ( $kJkg^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                    | 2.216    | 2.203    | 2.21     | 2.197    | 2.206    | 2.197    |
| Liquid Specific Heat Capacity ( $kJkg^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                   | 4.492    | 4.489    | 4.49     | 4.488    | 4.49     | 4.488    |
| Pressure $P_{satwall}$ (bar a)  | 1.627    | 1.598    | 1.597    | 1.588    | 1.592    | 1.615    |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number   | 4        |          | 5        |          | 6        |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | 2        | 3        | 2        | 4        | 3        | 4        |
| <b>Evaporator Tube Properties</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Tube Length (m)   | 5.4864   | 5.4864   | 5.4864   | 5.4864   | 5.4864   | 5.4864   |
| K Thermal Conductivity (Wm <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                            | 40       | 40       | 40       | 40       | 40       | 40       |
| Internal Diameter (m)   | 0.027432 | 0.027432 | 0.027432 | 0.027432 | 0.027432 | 0.027432 |
| Thickness (m)   | 0.002159 | 0.002159 | 0.002159 | 0.002159 | 0.002159 | 0.002159 |
| External Diameter (m)   | 0.03175  | 0.03175  | 0.03175  | 0.03175  | 0.03175  | 0.03175  |
| <b>Performance Calculations</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Chilling Heat Load (kW)   | 653.572  | 1221.349 | 713.7564 | 793.7559 | 1190.725 | 737.228  |
| Evaporator Heat Transfer Area (m <sup>2</sup> )                                       | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 |
| Log Mean Temperature Difference   | 4.594505 | 4.956069 | 4.513873 | 5.077875 | 5.523627 | 5.434108 |
| U <sub>lm</sub> Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 327.3808 | 567.1538 | 363.9143 | 359.7521 | 496.1186 | 312.2281 |
| Area for Flow per Pass (m <sup>2</sup> )  | 0.078015 | 0.078015 | 0.078015 | 0.078015 | 0.078015 | 0.078015 |
| Brine Flowrate (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )                                      | 481.5    | 600      | 526      | 585      | 585      | 585      |
| Brine velocity (ms <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1.714414 | 2.136341 | 1.872859 | 2.082933 | 2.082933 | 2.082933 |
| <b>Tube Calculations</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Heat flux (Wm <sup>-2</sup> )   | 1504.153 | 2810.854 | 1642.663 | 1826.776 | 2740.374 | 1696.681 |
| Tube Outer Wall Temperature (°C)  | -23.4595 | -23.8480 | -23.8741 | -23.9937 | -23.9405 | -23.6299 |
| NH <sub>3</sub> Pcrit (bar a)   | 112.9    | 112.9    | 112.9    | 112.9    | 112.9    | 112.9    |
| P <sub>R</sub>  | 0.011692 | 0.011337 | 0.011515 | 0.01116  | 0.011426 | 0.01116  |
| f(P <sub>R</sub> )  | 0.864123 | 0.859018 | 0.861584 | 0.856424 | 0.860304 | 0.856424 |
| NH <sub>3</sub> Molecular Weight  | 17.0304  | 17.0304  | 17.0304  | 17.0304  | 17.0304  | 17.0304  |
| A a constant 30-55  | 55       | 55       | 55       | 55       | 55       | 55       |
| Epsilon Surface Roughness (µm)  | 0.5      | 0.5      | 0.5      | 0.5      | 0.5      | 0.5      |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number  | 4        |          | 5        |          | 6        |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 2        | 3        | 2        | 4        | 3        | 4        |
| <b>Brine Coefficient Calculations</b>                                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Brine Side Reynolds Number   | 4460.082 | 5488.956 | 4792.211 | 5307.927 | 5329.741 | 5373.872 |
| Brine Side Prandtl Number  | 73.84548 | 74.82867 | 75.1468  | 75.48019 | 75.1468  | 74.49618 |
| <b>Laminar Brine Flow Regime</b>                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Entry Length (m)   | 6.117449 | 7.528652 | 6.572997 | 7.280353 | 7.310273 | 7.370803 |
| Thermal Entry Length (m)   | 451.7459 | 563.359  | 493.9397 | 549.5224 | 549.3436 | 549.0966 |
| Nusselt Number   | 76.63835 | 90.05743 | 81.84057 | 88.45154 | 88.43069 | 88.40189 |
| <b>Br1</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 1392.409 | 1634.573 | 1485.136 | 1604.458 | 1604.724 | 1605.168 |
| <b>Brine Transition Flow Regime</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Nusselt Number   | 70.35825 | 86.67613 | 75.86725 | 84.10753 | 84.23535 | 84.97351 |
| <b>Br2</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 1278.308 | 1573.201 | 1376.739 | 1525.66  | 1528.593 | 1542.917 |
| <b>Brine Turbulent Flow Regime</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Nusselt Number   | 166.3895 | 189.2821 | 174.7211 | 186.0429 | 186.2291 | 186.6165 |
| <b>Br3</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 3023.058 | 3435.534 | 3170.61  | 3374.707 | 3379.441 | 3388.512 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                      | 4        |          | 5        |          | 6        |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 2        | 3        | 2        | 4        | 3        | 4        |
| <b>Boiling Heat Transfer Coefficients</b>                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| <i>Bromley's Correlation</i>                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>E1</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 53.35083 | 52.15649 | 53.05778 | 51.45137 | 50.8166  | 50.54425 |
| <i>Mostinski's Correlation</i>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>E2</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 400.2621 | 616.3873 | 424.4692 | 454.4995 | 606.4342 | 431.5924 |
| <i>Cooper's Correlation</i>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>E3</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 187.131  | 279.1923 | 196.8068 | 207.6907 | 275.67   | 197.7092 |
| <i>Chen's Correlation</i>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Tube Pitch <math>S_D=S_L</math> (m)</b>                         | 0.039688 | 0.039688 | 0.039688 | 0.039688 | 0.039688 | 0.039688 |
| <b>Effective Area Approach Bottom Tube Row (<math>m^2</math>)</b>  | 3.603    | 3.603    | 3.603    | 3.603    | 3.603    | 3.603    |
| Velocity Approaching Bottom Tube Row ( $ms^{-1}$ )                 | 0.000212 | 0.000382 | 0.000239 | 0.000258 | 0.000385 | 0.000237 |
| Liquid Phase Reynolds Number $Re_l$                                | 39.94247 | 73.86441 | 43.37578 | 47.73522 | 72.75726 | 44.33628 |
| Liquid Phase Prandtl Number $Pr_l$                                 | 1.982417 | 1.994658 | 1.988326 | 2.000971 | 1.97686  | 2.000971 |
| Martinelli Parameter $X$   | 0.631403 | 1.211898 | 0.602326 | 0.569479 | 0.663623 | 0.67135  |
| $1/X$  | 1.583775 | 0.825152 | 1.66023  | 1.75599  | 1.506879 | 1.489537 |
| <b>Two-phase Heat Transfer Coefficient Multiplier F -chart</b>     | 3.7      | 2.5      | 3.5      | 3.8      | 3.475    | 3.47     |
| Two-phase Reynolds Number $Re_{TP}$                                | 204.9685 | 232.1989 | 207.6502 | 253.261  | 345.1993 | 209.9767 |
| <b>Suppression Factor S -chart</b>                                 | 0.95     | 0.95     | 0.95     | 0.95     | 0.95     | 0.95     |
| Forster-Zuber Boiling Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )              | 358.3983 | 372.8709 | 342.833  | 385.0331 | 369.5063 | 415.6279 |
| Forced Convection Boiling Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 4.063148 | 4.510841 | 4.115187 | 4.846916 | 6.169098 | 4.172032 |
| <b>E4</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 362.4615 | 377.3818 | 346.9482 | 389.88   | 375.6754 | 419.7999 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                         | 4        |          | 5        |          | 6        |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | 2        | 3        | 2        | 4        | 3        | 4        |
| <b>Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient Calculations</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Combinations</b>                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Br1, E1, K $U_{11}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 58.92445 | 58.02036 | 58.76998 | 57.22842 | 56.54991 | 56.25899 |
| Br1, E2, K $U_{12}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 340.7408 | 482.739  | 361.4233 | 387.2559 | 474.8568 | 372.732  |
| Br1, E3, K $U_{13}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 185.4158 | 265.6439 | 195.2573 | 206.5556 | 262.0986 | 197.9783 |
| Br1, E4, K $U_{14}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 316.4659 | 337.9228 | 310.4008 | 345.1435 | 335.4541 | 365.0798 |
| Br2, E1, K $U_{21}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 58.70271 | 57.94013 | 58.58744 | 57.12319 | 56.45083 | 56.17954 |
| Br2, E2, K $U_{22}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 333.4572 | 477.2406 | 354.6284 | 382.4878 | 467.9601 | 369.2724 |
| Br2, E3, K $U_{23}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 183.2379 | 263.9704 | 193.2568 | 205.1912 | 259.9837 | 196.998  |
| Br2, E4, K $U_{24}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 310.1735 | 335.2193 | 305.3756 | 341.3509 | 331.9976 | 361.7601 |
| Br3, E1, K $U_{31}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 361.7136 | 380.1327 | 350.1636 | 390.2417 | 377.9446 | 416.0834 |
| Br3, E2, K $U_{32}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 392.5582 | 571.1649 | 415.1279 | 443.394  | 562.2258 | 424.6249 |
| Br3, E3, K $U_{33}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 199.7645 | 290.3826 | 209.9294 | 221.5148 | 286.6886 | 211.7215 |
| Br3, E4, K $U_{34}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 367.6696 | 386.7163 | 355.7424 | 397.1833 | 384.4519 | 423.9841 |
| $U_{lm}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )                          | 327.3808 | 567.1538 | 363.9143 | 359.7521 | 496.1186 | 312.2281 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                  | 4      |        | 5      |        | 6      |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 2      | 3      | 2      | 4      | 3      | 4      |
| <b>Deviations from Target Values of U (%)</b>                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Combinations</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Br1, E1, K U <sub>11</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -82.00 | -89.77 | -83.85 | -84.09 | -88.60 | -81.98 |
| Br1, E2, K U <sub>12</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 4.08   | -14.88 | -0.68  | 7.65   | -4.29  | 19.38  |
| Br1, E3, K U <sub>13</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -43.36 | -53.16 | -46.35 | -42.58 | -47.17 | -36.59 |
| Br1, E4, K U <sub>14</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -3.33  | -40.42 | -14.70 | -4.06  | -32.38 | 16.93  |
| Br2, E1, K U <sub>21</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -82.07 | -89.78 | -83.90 | -84.12 | -88.62 | -82.01 |
| Br2, E2, K U <sub>22</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 1.86   | -15.85 | -2.55  | 6.32   | -5.68  | 18.27  |
| Br2, E3, K U <sub>23</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -44.03 | -53.46 | -46.89 | -42.96 | -47.60 | -36.91 |
| Br2, E4, K U <sub>24</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -5.26  | -40.89 | -16.09 | -5.11  | -33.08 | 15.86  |
| Br3, E1, K U <sub>31</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 10.49  | -32.98 | -3.78  | 8.48   | -23.82 | 33.26  |
| Br3, E2, K U <sub>32</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 19.91  | 0.71   | 14.07  | 23.25  | 13.32  | 36.00  |
| Br3, E3, K U <sub>33</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -38.98 | -48.80 | -42.31 | -38.43 | -42.21 | -32.19 |
| Br3, E4, K U <sub>34</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 12.31  | -31.81 | -2.25  | 10.40  | -22.51 | 35.79  |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number   | 4       |         | 5       |         | 6       |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 2       | 3       | 2       | 4       | 3       | 4       |
| <b>Compressor Performance</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Quality x at flash economiser   | 0.1028  | 0.1395  | 0.1017  | 0.09582 | 0.1122  | 0.1066  |
| Quality x at evaporator   | 0.06512 | 0.03216 | 0.06885 | 0.0709  | 0.0611  | 0.05976 |
| Enthalpy at Evaporator inlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 141.6   | 94.19   | 145.3   | 145.3   | 134.1   | 130.2   |
| Enthalpy at Evaporator outlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1407    | 1406    | 1407    | 1406    | 1406    | 1406    |
| Total Mass Flow Rate From Compressor (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 0.58    | 1.08    | 0.63    | 0.70    | 1.05    | 0.65    |
| Mass flow rate through evaporator (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )  | 0.52    | 0.93    | 0.57    | 0.63    | 0.94    | 0.58    |
| Mass flow rate from flash economiser (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 0.06    | 0.15    | 0.06    | 0.07    | 0.12    | 0.07    |
| Mass ratio evaporator   | 0.8972  | 0.8605  | 0.8983  | 0.9042  | 0.8878  | 0.8934  |
| Mass ratio flash economiser   | 0.1028  | 0.1395  | 0.1017  | 0.09582 | 0.1122  | 0.1066  |
| Enthalpy at Compressor Suction (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1408.5  | 1407.5  | 1408.5  | 1407.5  | 1407.5  | 1407.5  |
| Enthalpy at Flash Economiser Outlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 1433    | 1420    | 1434    | 1434    | 1431    | 1430    |
| Enthalpy at Compressor Discharge (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1595    | 1594    | 1595    | 1592    | 1594    | 1591    |
| Suction Pressure (bar a)  | 1.32    | 1.28    | 1.3     | 1.26    | 1.29    | 1.26    |
| Flash vapour Pressure (bar a)   | 2.75    | 2       | 2.75    | 2.75    | 2.75    | 2.75    |
| Discharge Pressure (bar a)  | 10.6    | 10.64   | 10.5    | 10.5    | 10.5    | 10.5    |
| Condenser pressure (bar a)  | 8.575   | 8.853   | 8.685   | 8.251   | 8.881   | 8.251   |
| Compressor Heat Input (kW)  | -105.91 | -199.90 | -115.82 | -126.71 | -193.88 | -117.14 |
| Pressure Ratio  | 8.03    | 8.31    | 8.08    | 8.33    | 8.14    | 8.33    |
| Specific Heat at Constant Pressure at Mean Temperature Cp (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 4.7618  | 4.7788  | 4.7381  | 4.7744  | 4.7497  | 4.7381  |
| Specific Heat at Constant Volume at Mean Temperature Cv (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )   | 2.8452  | 2.8397  | 2.8528  | 2.8411  | 2.8491  | 2.8528  |
| Ratio of Specific Heats   | 1.67    | 1.68    | 1.66    | 1.68    | 1.67    | 1.66    |
| Volume Ratio  | 3.47    | 3.52    | 3.52    | 3.53    | 3.52    | 3.58    |
| Compressor load capacity (%)  | 68.20   | 69.50   | 69.50   | 69.75   | 70.50   | 69.50   |
| Temperature of oil entering cooler T <sub>oilin</sub> (°C)                                      | 73.20   | 73.00   | 73.00   | 72.00   | 73.00   | 70.80   |
| Temperature of oil leaving cooler T <sub>oilout</sub> (°C)                                      | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   |
| Specific heat capacity of oil Cp <sub>oil</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )           | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    |
| Mass flow rate of oil to cooler m <sub>oil</sub> (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                           | 3.47    | 3.48    | 3.46    | 3.46    | 3.46    | 3.46    |
| Heat transferred to oil (kW)  | -170.23 | -169.15 | -168.03 | -161.06 | -168.03 | -152.69 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                   | 4        |          | 5        |          | 6        |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | 2        | 3        | 2        | 4        | 3        | 4        |
| Refrigerating capacity (kW)                                     | 653.57   | 1221.35  | 713.76   | 793.76   | 1190.72  | 737.23   |
| <b>Internal Pump Power (kW)</b>                                 | 48.00    | 52.00    | 49.00    | 51.00    | 51.00    | 51.00    |
| COP   | 2.37     | 3.31     | 2.51     | 2.76     | 3.29     | 2.73     |
| <b>Compressor Power (kW)</b>                                    | 377.00   | 411.00   | 386.00   | 370.00   | 404.00   | 250.00   |
| COSP  | 2.02     | 2.90     | 2.14     | 2.34     | 2.88     | 2.30     |
| Total Refrigerating Effect for Procedure (all on-line chillers) | 1874.92  |          | 1507.51  |          | 1927.95  |          |
| Total COSP for Procedure (all on-line chillers)                 | 2.111398 |          | 1.761113 |          | 2.550202 |          |
| Actual surface area for heat transfer (m <sup>2</sup> )         | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 | 434.5118 |
| Surface area using U <sub>11</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 2414.122 | 4247.389 | 2690.575 | 2731.45  | 3812.02  | 2411.469 |
| Surface area using U <sub>12</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 417.4751 | 510.4934 | 437.5065 | 403.6518 | 453.9671 | 363.9794 |
| Surface area using U <sub>13</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 767.1989 | 927.6894 | 809.8293 | 756.7772 | 822.4745 | 685.2608 |
| Surface area using U <sub>14</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 449.498  | 729.2643 | 509.4222 | 452.9031 | 642.6196 | 371.6086 |
| Surface area using U <sub>21</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 2423.241 | 4253.27  | 2698.958 | 2736.481 | 3818.71  | 2414.879 |
| Surface area using U <sub>22</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 426.5939 | 516.3748 | 445.8895 | 408.6838 | 460.6576 | 367.3895 |
| Surface area using U <sub>23</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 776.3178 | 933.5708 | 818.2123 | 761.8091 | 829.165  | 688.6709 |
| Surface area using U <sub>24</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 458.6168 | 735.1457 | 517.8051 | 457.935  | 649.3101 | 375.0186 |
| Surface area using U <sub>31</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 393.2692 | 648.2869 | 451.5748 | 400.5634 | 570.373  | 326.0567 |
| Surface area using U <sub>32</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 362.3687 | 431.4604 | 380.9069 | 352.5455 | 383.4213 | 319.498  |
| Surface area using U <sub>33</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 712.0925 | 848.6564 | 753.2296 | 705.6709 | 751.9287 | 640.7794 |
| Surface area using U <sub>34</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 386.8985 | 637.2502 | 444.4932 | 393.5627 | 560.7187 | 319.9808 |

**2nd Law Analysis**

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number  | 4        |          | 5        |          | 6        |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 2        | 3        | 2        | 4        | 3        | 4        |
| COP <sub>act</sub>   | 3.2052   | 3.1896   | 3.2204   | 3.3231   | 3.2089   | 3.4147   |
| COP <sub>Carnot</sub>  | 6.5761   | 6.5961   | 6.4974   | 6.4780   | 6.5761   | 6.5366   |
| Condenser temperature T <sub>H</sub> (K)   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   |
| Evaporator temperature T <sub>L</sub> (K)  | 250.5500 | 250.6500 | 250.1500 | 250.0500 | 250.5500 | 250.3500 |
| Temperature of surroundings T <sub>o</sub> (K)   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   |
| Temperature of brine T (K)   | 249.9    | 249.6    | 249.5    | 249.4    | 249.5    | 249.7    |
| Cooling tower water temperature T <sub>ct</sub> (K)  | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    |
| Entropy of ammonia into evaporator s <sub>9</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        | 0.5826   | 0.3898   | 0.5982   | 0.5993   | 0.5527   | 0.5399   |
| Entropy of ammonia exit evaporator s <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        | 5.743    | 5.754    | 5.748    | 5.759    | 5.751    | 5.759    |
| Entropy of ammonia at compressor suction s' <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 5.743    | 5.754    | 5.748    | 5.759    | 5.751    | 5.759    |
| Entropy of ammonia exit compressor s <sub>2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        | 5.414    | 5.41     | 5.418    | 5.411    | 5.514    | 5.422    |
| Entropy of ammonia exit flash economiser s <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )  | 5.445    | 5.598    | 5.434    | 5.434    | 5.468    | 5.481    |
| Entropy of ammonia entering condenser s <sub>3</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )     | 5.414    | 5.41     | 5.418    | 5.411    | 5.514    | 5.422    |
| Entropy of ammonia leaving condenser s <sub>4</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )      | 1.041    | 1.057    | 1.047    | 1.021    | 1.059    | 1.021    |
| Entropy of ammonia after first throttle s <sub>5</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1.069    | 1.113    | 1.075    | 1.046    | 1.092    | 1.053    |
| Entropy leaving flash economiser s <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )          | 5.445    | 5.598    | 5.434    | 5.434    | 5.468    | 5.481    |
| Entropy leaving flash economiser s <sub>8</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )          | 0.568    | 0.3859   | 0.5816   | 0.5816   | 0.5395   | 0.5247   |
| Entropy of flash to compressor s <sub>7</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )            | 5.502    | 5.598    | 5.505    | 5.505    | 5.505    | 5.49     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia entering evaporator h <sub>9</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   | 141.6    | 94.19    | 145.3    | 145.3    | 134.1    | 130.2    |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving evaporator h <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    | 1407     | 1406     | 1407     | 1406     | 1406     | 1406     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia at compressor suction h' <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                | 1408.5   | 1407.5   | 1408.5   | 1407.5   | 1407.5   | 1407.5   |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving compressor h <sub>2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    | 1595     | 1594     | 1595     | 1592     | 1594     | 1591     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia from flash economiser h <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                 | 1433     | 1420     | 1434     | 1434     | 1431     | 1430     |
| Isentropic enthalpy leaving compressor h <sub>s2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   | 1745     | 1726     | 1745     | 1746     | 1725     | 1739     |
| Isentropic enthalpy leaving compressor h' <sub>s2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                  | 1626     | 1661     | 1625     | 1625     | 1624     | 1614     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia entering condenser h <sub>3</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    | 1595     | 1594     | 1595     | 1592     | 1594     | 1591     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving condenser h <sub>4</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                     | 274.4    | 279.1    | 276.3    | 268.7    | 279.6    | 268.7    |

## 2nd Law Analysis

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number  | 4               |                 | 5               |                 | 6               |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | 2               | 3               | 2               | 4               | 3               | 4               |
| Refrigerating capacity $Q_L$ (kW)  | 653.57          | 1221.35         | 713.76          | 793.76          | 1190.72         | 737.23          |
| Specific refrigerating capacity $q_L$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                | 1265.40         | 1311.81         | 1261.70         | 1260.70         | 1271.90         | 1275.80         |
| Condenser heat load $Q_H$ (kW)   | -760.235        | -1422.691       | -830.460        | -921.465        | -1386.024       | -855.270        |
| Condenser specific heat load $q_H$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   | -1320.600       | -1314.900       | -1318.700       | -1323.300       | -1314.400       | -1322.300       |
| <b>Cycle irreversibility <math>i_{cycle}</math> (kW)</b>                   | <b>202.3719</b> | <b>212.3975</b> | <b>197.5953</b> | <b>184.7565</b> | <b>202.9533</b> | <b>178.4412</b> |
| Heat engine (evaporator) $W_{rev}$ (kJ)                                    | -100.69         | -187.60         | -111.28         | -124.12         | -183.44         | -114.26         |
| Availability (evaporator) (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                            | -194.95         | -201.49         | -196.71         | -197.13         | -195.95         | -197.73         |
| Evaporator irreversibility $i_{evap}$ (kW)                                 | 27.689          | 31.388          | 26.565          | 30.001          | 29.061          | 31.740          |
| Condenser irreversibility $i_{cond}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                 | 58.435          | 58.508          | 57.110          | 56.224          | 28.514          | 52.041          |
| Compressor irreversibility $i_{comp}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                | 51.102          | 35.585          | 49.293          | 39.794          | 74.240          | 34.670          |
| Throttle 4-5 irreversibility $i_{4-5}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 8.096           | 16.192          | 8.096           | 7.229           | 9.542           | 9.253           |
| Throttle 6-7 irreversibility $i_{6-7}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 14.241          | 0.000           | 17.711          | 17.704          | 9.231           | 2.247           |
| Throttle 8-9 irreversibility $i_{8-9}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 4.214           | 1.126           | 4.792           | 5.109           | 3.810           | 4.387           |
| <b>Total of irreversibilities <math>i_{tot}</math> (kJkg<sup>-1</sup>)</b> | <b>163.778</b>  | <b>142.799</b>  | <b>163.566</b>  | <b>156.060</b>  | <b>154.398</b>  | <b>134.338</b>  |
|  | <b>89.696</b>   | <b>105.184</b>  | <b>83.322</b>   | <b>68.490</b>   | <b>122.795</b>  | <b>78.773</b>   |
| Compressor isentropic work $W_{isen}$                                      | -185.222        | -332.912        | -202.594        | -225.869        | -320.071        | -204.246        |
| Compressor adiabatic efficiency  | 0.415           | 0.619           | 0.448           | 0.503           | 0.604           | 0.483           |
| Compressor second law efficiency   | 0.675           | 0.715           | 0.706           | 0.762           | 0.661           | 0.708           |
| Compressor actual work rate $W_{act}$ (kW)                                 | -276.142        | -369.048        | -283.846        | -287.764        | -361.912        | -269.828        |
| Compressor reversible work $W_{rev}$ (kW)                                  | -186.446        | -263.864        | -200.524        | -219.274        | -239.117        | -191.056        |
| Chiller second law effectiveness   | 0.3646          | 0.5083          | 0.3920          | 0.4313          | 0.5069          | 0.4234          |

| Procedure Number<br>Chiller Number  | 7           |             |             | 8           |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | 1           | 2           | 3           | 1           | 3           | 4           |
| <b>Brine Properties</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Brine Inlet Temperature $T_{ei}$ (°C)   | -23.2       | -22.9       | -23         | -23.1       | -22.9       | -23.1       |
| Brine Outlet Temperature $T_{eo}$ (°C)  | -24.2       | -24.4       | -24.7       | -24.4       | -24.8       | -24.3       |
| Brine Bulk (mean) Temperature $T_b$ (°C)  | -23.7       | -23.7       | -23.9       | -23.8       | -23.9       | -23.7       |
| Volumetric Flow Rate of Brine ( $m^3hr^{-1}$ )  | 448.5       | 426         | 471         | 448.5       | 471         | 471         |
| Brine Mass Flow Rate $m_b$ (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 159.21      | 151.22      | 167.21      | 159.22      | 167.21      | 167.20      |
| Specific Heat Capacity $C_p$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) (mean temperature) | 2.730417    | 2.730417    | 2.729802    | 2.73011     | 2.729802    | 2.730417    |
| Brine density $\rho_b$ (kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) (mean temperature)                        | 1277.938    | 1277.938    | 1278.076    | 1277.984    | 1278.076    | 1277.938    |
| Thermal Conductivity $k_b$ (Wm <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )(mean temperature)      | 0.4978      | 0.4978      | 0.4975      | 0.4976      | 0.4975      | 0.4978      |
| Brine dynamic viscosity at wall $\mu_w$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                          | 0.0139843   | 0.0140979   | 0.014682    | 0.0140979   | 0.014325    | 0.0140411   |
| Brine dynamic viscosity (bulk) $\mu_b$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                           | 0.0137005   | 0.0137005   | 0.013814    | 0.0137573   | 0.013814    | 0.0137005   |
| <b>Ammonia Properties in Evaporator</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Pressure (bar a)  | 1.32        | 1.3         | 1.35        | 1.3         | 1.35        | 1.26        |
| Temperature $T_{evap}$ (°C)   | -27.93      | -28.25      | -27.46      | -28.25      | -27.46      | -28.91      |
| Liquid Thermal Conductivity $k_l$ (Wm <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                 | 0.6034633   | 0.6041498   | 0.6024337   | 0.6041498   | 0.6024337   | 0.6055226   |
| Vapour Thermal Conductivity $k_v$ (Wm <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                 | 0.0192789   | 0.0192477   | 0.0193257   | 0.0192477   | 0.0193257   | 0.0191853   |
| Liquid Density $\rho$ (kgm <sup>-3</sup> )  | 674.7638    | 657.2194    | 674.3688    | 657.2194    | 674.3688    | 676.1325    |
| Vapour Density $\rho$ (kgm <sup>-3</sup> )  | 1.1396      | 1.1234      | 1.1367      | 1.1234      | 1.1367      | 1.091       |
| Liquid Dynamic Viscosity $\mu_l$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                                 | 0.000266321 | 0.000267538 | 0.000264496 | 0.000267538 | 0.000264496 | 0.000269972 |
| Vapour Dynamic Viscosity $\mu_v$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                                 | 9.41E-06    | 9.40E-06    | 9.43E-06    | 9.40E-06    | 9.43E-06    | 9.38E-06    |
| Surface Tension $\sigma$ mNm <sup>-1</sup>  | 32.75       | 32.88       | 32.64       | 32.88       | 32.64       | 32.98       |
| Latent Heat $\lambda$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1354.94     | 1355.91     | 1353.5      | 1355.91     | 1353.5      | 1357.84     |
| $h_g$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1407        | 1407        | 1408        | 1407        | 1408        | 1406        |
| $h_f$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 53.48       | 52.06       | 55.58       | 52.06       | 55.58       | 49.11       |
| Enthalpy Difference $h_{fg}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                                    | 1353.52     | 1354.94     | 1352.42     | 1354.94     | 1352.42     | 1356.89     |
| Vapor Specific Heat Capacity (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                    | 2.216       | 2.21        | 2.225       | 2.21        | 2.225       | 2.197       |
| Liquid Specific Heat Capacity (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                   | 4.492       | 4.49        | 4.494       | 4.49        | 4.494       | 4.488       |
| Pressure $P_{satwall}$ (bar a)  | 1.601       | 1.602       | 1.584       | 1.595       | 1.583       | 1.6         |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                  | 1           | 7<br>2      | 3           | 1           | 8<br>3      | 4           |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Evaporator Tube Properties</b>                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Tube Length (m)  | 5.4864      | 5.4864      | 5.4864      | 5.4864      | 5.4864      | 5.4864      |
| K Thermal Conductivity ( $Wm^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                     | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          |
| Internal Diameter (m)  | 0.027432    | 0.027432    | 0.027432    | 0.027432    | 0.027432    | 0.027432    |
| Thickness (m)  | 0.002159    | 0.002159    | 0.002159    | 0.002159    | 0.002159    | 0.002159    |
| External Diameter (m)  | 0.03175     | 0.03175     | 0.03175     | 0.03175     | 0.03175     | 0.03175     |
| <b>Performance Calculations</b>                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Chilling Heat Load (kW)  | 434.7090785 | 619.3513961 | 775.9882675 | 565.078601  | 867.2810048 | 547.8206715 |
| Evaporator Heat Transfer Area ( $m^2$ )                        | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    |
| Log Mean Temperature Difference                                | 4.210225505 | 4.558946089 | 3.542271168 | 4.468527649 | 3.525069267 | 5.186885341 |
| $U_{lm}$ Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 237.6248071 | 312.6591115 | 504.1639353 | 291.0334025 | 566.2270389 | 243.0693464 |
| Area for Flow per Pass ( $m^2$ )                               | 0.078015    | 0.078015    | 0.078015    | 0.078015    | 0.078015    | 0.078015    |
| Brine Flowrate ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )                                 | 448.5       | 426         | 471         | 448.5       | 471         | 471         |
| Brine velocity ( $ms^{-1}$ )                                   | 1.596915123 | 1.516802324 | 1.677027922 | 1.596915123 | 1.677027922 | 1.677027922 |
| <b>Tube Calculations</b>                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Heat flux ( $Wm^{-2}$ )  | 1000.454023 | 1425.396033 | 1785.885372 | 1300.490806 | 1995.989533 | 1260.772829 |
| Tube Outer Wall Temperature ( $^{\circ}C$ )                    | -23.8061    | -23.8011    | -24.0393    | -23.8879    | -24.0616    | -23.8337    |
| NH3 Pcrit (bar a)  | 112.9       | 112.9       | 112.9       | 112.9       | 112.9       | 112.9       |
| $P_R$  | 0.011691763 | 0.011514615 | 0.011957484 | 0.011514615 | 0.011957484 | 0.011160319 |
| $f(P_R)$   | 0.864122712 | 0.861583876 | 0.867881859 | 0.861583876 | 0.867881859 | 0.856424181 |
| NH <sub>3</sub> Molecular Weight                               | 17.0304     | 17.0304     | 17.0304     | 17.0304     | 17.0304     | 17.0304     |
| A a constant 30-55   | 55          | 55          | 55          | 55          | 55          | 55          |
| Epsilon Surface Roughness ( $\mu m$ )                          | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number  | 1           | 7<br>2      | 3           | 1           | 8<br>3      | 4           |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Brine Coefficient Calculations</b>                                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Brine Side Reynolds Number   | 4086.134644 | 3881.144611 | 4256.327074 | 4069.410625 | 4256.327074 | 4291.124676 |
| Brine Side Prandtl Number  | 75.14680215 | 75.14680215 | 75.79795945 | 75.48018952 | 75.79795945 | 75.14680215 |
| <b>Laminar Brine Flow Regime</b>                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Entry Length (m)   | 5.604542277 | 5.323377949 | 5.837978215 | 5.581603613 | 5.837978215 | 5.885706605 |
| Thermal Entry Length (m)   | 421.1634296 | 400.0348295 | 442.506836  | 421.3004985 | 442.506836  | 442.2920298 |
| Nusselt Number   | 72.759748   | 70.02348775 | 75.47651972 | 72.77734463 | 75.47651972 | 75.44940699 |
| <b>Br1</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 1320.348591 | 1270.694525 | 1368.823584 | 1320.13731  | 1368.823584 | 1369.156999 |
| <b>Brine Transition Flow Regime</b>                                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Nusselt Number   | 64.76240564 | 61.44381985 | 67.19486591 | 64.51874978 | 67.42683494 | 67.97277121 |
| <b>Br2</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 1175.223299 | 1115.001951 | 1218.629549 | 1170.331361 | 1222.836482 | 1233.480807 |
| <b>Brine Turbulent Flow Regime</b>                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Nusselt Number   | 158.785711  | 153.9570955 | 163.1854088 | 158.6270109 | 163.1854088 | 163.5183492 |
| <b>Br3</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 2881.435074 | 2793.811685 | 2959.490409 | 2877.398682 | 2959.490409 | 2967.316791 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                      | 1           | 7<br>2      | 3           | 1           | 8<br>3      | 4           |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Boiling Heat Transfer Coefficients</b>                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Bromley's Correlation</b>                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>E1</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 54.43503692 | 52.8393048  | 57.05678041 | 53.09934802 | 57.1498349  | 51.04237333 |
| <b>Mostinski's Correlation</b>                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>E2</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 300.8694554 | 384.3413668 | 453.3387072 | 360.4436248 | 490.0451299 | 350.5898956 |
| <b>Cooper's Correlation</b>  |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>E3</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 142.5878284 | 179.0460488 | 212.4086693 | 168.4273317 | 228.7575085 | 162.2001733 |
| <b>Chen's Correlation</b>  |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Tube Pitch <math>S_D=S_L</math> (m)</b>                         | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   |
| <b>Effective Area Approach Bottom Tube Row (<math>m^2</math>)</b>  | 3.603       | 3.603       | 3.603       | 3.603       | 3.603       | 3.603       |
| Velocity Approaching Bottom Tube Row ( $ms^{-1}$ )                 | 0.000139149 | 0.000202176 | 0.000251452 | 0.000188035 | 0.000281035 | 0.000172729 |
| Liquid Phase Reynolds Number $Re_l$                                | 26.56684138 | 37.63881853 | 47.78965634 | 34.34041054 | 53.41196886 | 32.94564013 |
| Liquid Phase Prandtl Number $Pr_l$                                 | 1.982416708 | 1.988325607 | 1.973072677 | 1.988325607 | 1.973072677 | 2.000970715 |
| Martinelli Parameter $X$   | 0.802809615 | 0.89919237  | 0.672239337 | 0.652246697 | 0.672239337 | 0.969913983 |
| $1/X$  |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Two-phase Heat Transfer Coefficient Multiplier F -chart</b>     | 2.2         | 2.3         | 2           | 1.9         | 2           | 2.7         |
| Two-phase Reynolds Number $Re_{TP}$                                | 71.18168656 | 106.6094684 | 113.6635987 | 76.60330089 | 127.0357868 | 114.025676  |
| <b>Suppression Factor S -chart</b>                                 | 0.95        | 0.95        | 0.95        | 0.95        | 0.95        | 0.95        |
| Forster-Zuber Boiling Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )              | 328.9504427 | 348.5344612 | 275.9254785 | 340.8429671 | 274.609728  | 398.6025845 |
| Forced Convection Boiling Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 1.743442259 | 2.41412841  | 2.5260836   | 1.853197612 | 2.761159299 | 2.559840352 |
| <b>E4</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 330.693885  | 350.9485896 | 278.4515621 | 342.6961647 | 277.3708873 | 401.1624249 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                         | 1           | 7<br>2      | 3           | 1           | 8<br>3      | 4           |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient Calculations</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Combinations</b>                                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Br1, E1, K $U_{11}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 59.92501373 | 58.15153178 | 62.76919834 | 58.52436877 | 62.86649427 | 56.44772694 |
| Br1, E2, K $U_{12}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 271.2181205 | 323.3118548 | 371.135972  | 311.2783021 | 391.8996786 | 307.4264574 |
| Br1, E3, K $U_{13}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 145.4584562 | 176.3493754 | 205.9222793 | 168.1994714 | 219.034265  | 163.5284464 |
| Br1, E4, K $U_{14}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 291.70847   | 302.3992563 | 256.9740104 | 299.6975851 | 256.1781635 | 339.8893794 |
| Br2, E1, K $U_{21}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 59.59103166 | 57.78229322 | 62.41643855 | 58.19413834 | 62.52367725 | 56.19289967 |
| Br2, E2, K $U_{22}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 264.508583  | 312.2192777 | 359.1347899 | 302.158513  | 378.9472188 | 300.0166887 |
| Br2, E3, K $U_{23}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 143.5061692 | 172.9969169 | 202.1737442 | 165.5003363 | 214.9284017 | 161.4079563 |
| Br2, E4, K $U_{24}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 283.9613136 | 292.6736767 | 251.1626507 | 291.234529  | 250.579476  | 330.8551019 |
| Br3, E1, K $U_{31}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 332.240987  | 348.4370375 | 286.4594413 | 342.6011681 | 285.4708356 | 393.5656926 |
| Br3, E2, K $U_{32}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 305.1811063 | 375.3821819 | 434.4479036 | 356.8117289 | 463.1741544 | 349.7189676 |
| Br3, E3, K $U_{33}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 154.6912749 | 190.7841943 | 224.0372837 | 180.6566886 | 239.6450914 | 174.7710208 |
| Br3, E4, K $U_{34}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 337.2592249 | 353.9605246 | 290.182228  | 347.9397646 | 289.1678052 | 400.6271081 |
| $U_{lm}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )                          | 237.6248071 | 312.6591115 | 504.1639353 | 291.0334025 | 566.2270389 | 243.0693464 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                  | 7      |        |        | 8      |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 1      | 3      | 4      |
| <b>Deviations from Target Values of U (%)</b>                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Combinations</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Br1, E1, K U <sub>11</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -74.78 | -81.40 | -87.55 | -79.89 | -88.90 | -76.78 |
| Br1, E2, K U <sub>12</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 14.14  | 3.41   | -26.39 | 6.96   | -30.79 | 26.48  |
| Br1, E3, K U <sub>13</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -38.79 | -43.60 | -59.16 | -42.21 | -61.32 | -32.72 |
| Br1, E4, K U <sub>14</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 22.76  | -3.28  | -49.03 | 2.98   | -54.76 | 39.83  |
| Br2, E1, K U <sub>21</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -74.92 | -81.52 | -87.62 | -80.00 | -88.96 | -76.88 |
| Br2, E2, K U <sub>22</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 11.31  | -0.14  | -28.77 | 3.82   | -33.08 | 23.43  |
| Br2, E3, K U <sub>23</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -39.61 | -44.67 | -59.90 | -43.13 | -62.04 | -33.60 |
| Br2, E4, K U <sub>24</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 19.50  | -6.39  | -50.18 | 0.07   | -55.75 | 36.12  |
| Br3, E1, K U <sub>31</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 39.82  | 11.44  | -43.18 | 17.72  | -49.58 | 61.91  |
| Br3, E2, K U <sub>32</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 28.43  | 20.06  | -13.83 | 22.60  | -18.20 | 43.88  |
| Br3, E3, K U <sub>33</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | -34.90 | -38.98 | -55.56 | -37.93 | -57.68 | -28.10 |
| Br3, E4, K U <sub>34</sub> (Wm <sup>-2</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 41.93  | 13.21  | -42.44 | 19.55  | -48.93 | 64.82  |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number   | 7       |         |         | 8       |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 1       | 2       | 3       | 1       | 3       | 4       |
| <b>Compressor Performance</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Quality x at flash economiser   | 0.1211  | 0.1199  | 0.1088  | 0.1143  | 0.1081  | 0.1183  |
| Quality x at evaporator   | 0.05064 | 0.04523 | 0.06089 | 0.06339 | 0.06089 | 0.04052 |
| Enthalpy at Evaporator inlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 122     | 113.3   | 137.9   | 137.9   | 137.9   | 104.1   |
| Enthalpy at Evaporator outlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1407    | 1407    | 1408    | 1407    | 1408    | 1406    |
| Total Mass Flow Rate From Compressor (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 0.38    | 0.54    | 0.69    | 0.50    | 0.77    | 0.48    |
| Mass flow rate through evaporator (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )  | 0.34    | 0.48    | 0.61    | 0.45    | 0.68    | 0.42    |
| Mass flow rate from flash economiser (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 0.05    | 0.07    | 0.07    | 0.06    | 0.08    | 0.06    |
| Mass ratio evaporator   | 0.8789  | 0.8801  | 0.8912  | 0.8857  | 0.8919  | 0.8817  |
| Mass ratio flash economiser   | 0.1211  | 0.1199  | 0.1088  | 0.1143  | 0.1081  | 0.1183  |
| Enthalpy at Compressor Suction (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1408.5  | 1408.5  | 1409.5  | 1408.5  | 1409.5  | 1407.5  |
| Enthalpy at Flash Economiser Outlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 1427    | 1425    | 1425    | 1432    | 1432    | 1422    |
| Enthalpy at Compressor Discharge (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1594    | 1593    | 1589    | 1596    | 1587    | 1581    |
| Suction Pressure (bar a)  | 1.32    | 1.3     | 1.35    | 1.3     | 1.35    | 1.26    |
| Flash vapour Pressure (bar a)   | 2.6     | 2.4     | 2.75    | 2.75    | 2.75    | 2.2     |
| Discharge Pressure (bar a)  | 10.82   | 10.5    | 10.57   | 10.87   | 10.57   | 10.23   |
| Condenser pressure (bar a)  | 8.909   | 8.358   | 8.825   | 9.253   | 8.767   | 8.767   |
| Compressor Heat Input (kW)  | -70.54  | -99.29  | -121.90 | -92.91  | -134.03 | -81.98  |
| Pressure Ratio  | 8.20    | 8.08    | 7.83    | 8.36    | 7.83    | 8.12    |
| Specific Heat at Constant Pressure at Mean Temperature Cp (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 4.7535  | 4.7871  | 4.7970  | 4.7343  | 4.7788  | 4.7293  |
| Specific Heat at Constant Volume at Mean Temperature Cv (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )   | 2.8478  | 2.8370  | 2.8338  | 2.8540  | 2.8397  | 2.8556  |
| Ratio of Specific Heats   | 1.67    | 1.69    | 1.69    | 1.66    | 1.68    | 1.66    |
| Volume Ratio  | 3.53    | 3.45    | 3.37    | 3.60    | 3.40    | 3.54    |
| Compressor load capacity (%)  | 69.75   | 68.00   | 67.00   | 72.00   | 67.50   | 67.00   |
| Temperature of oil entering cooler T <sub>oilin</sub> (°C)                                      | 73.10   | 72.20   | 70.90   | 74.10   | 70.00   | 67.40   |
| Temperature of oil leaving cooler T <sub>oilout</sub> (°C)                                      | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   |
| Specific heat capacity of oil Cp <sub>oil</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )           | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    |
| Mass flow rate of oil to cooler m <sub>oil</sub> (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                           | 3.51    | 3.46    | 3.47    | 3.52    | 3.47    | 3.41    |
| Heat transferred to oil (kW)  | -171.28 | -162.45 | -153.90 | -178.77 | -147.60 | -127.32 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                   | 7           |        |        | 8           |        |        |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
|   | 1           | 2      | 3      | 1           | 3      | 4      |
| Refrigerating capacity (kW)                                     | 434.71      | 619.35 | 775.99 | 565.08      | 867.28 | 547.82 |
| <b>Internal Pump Power (kW)</b>                                 | 46.00       | 45.00  | 47.00  | 46.00       | 47.00  | 47.00  |
| COP   | 1.80        | 2.37   | 2.81   | 2.08        | 3.08   | 2.62   |
| <b>Compressor Power (kW)</b>                                    | 349.00      | 345.00 | 327.00 | 355.00      | 340.00 | 284.00 |
| COSP  | 1.51        | 2.02   | 2.40   | 1.78        | 2.64   | 2.14   |
| Total Refrigerating Effect for Procedure (all on-line chillers) | 1830.05     |        |        | 1980.18     |        |        |
| Total COSP for Procedure (all on-line chillers)                 | 1.578989424 |        |        | 1.769598103 |        |        |

|   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Actual surface area for heat transfer (m <sup>2</sup> ) | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    |
| Surface area using U <sub>11</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 1722.999733 | 2336.207992 | 3490.010783 | 2160.765682 | 3913.568471 | 1871.049641 |
| Surface area using U <sub>12</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 380.6927888 | 420.19515   | 590.255851  | 406.2520475 | 627.7941609 | 343.5504547 |
| Surface area using U <sub>13</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 709.8300462 | 770.3688942 | 1063.824564 | 751.830232  | 1123.259549 | 645.8601029 |
| Surface area using U <sub>14</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 353.951953  | 449.2539928 | 852.4799012 | 421.9501721 | 960.3954003 | 310.7378624 |
|   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Surface area using U <sub>21</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 1732.656405 | 2351.136754 | 3509.735321 | 2173.027236 | 3935.026548 | 1879.5346   |
| Surface area using U <sub>22</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 390.3494604 | 435.1239114 | 609.9803895 | 418.5136018 | 649.2522379 | 352.0354141 |
| Surface area using U <sub>23</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 719.4867178 | 785.2976556 | 1083.549102 | 764.0917862 | 1144.717626 | 654.3450622 |
| Surface area using U <sub>24</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 363.6086246 | 464.1827542 | 872.2044398 | 434.2117263 | 981.8534773 | 319.2228217 |
|   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Surface area using U <sub>31</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 310.7707559 | 389.8956158 | 764.7336671 | 369.109797  | 861.8475137 | 268.3579926 |
| Surface area using U <sub>32</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 338.3262611 | 361.9086889 | 504.2380852 | 354.4094472 | 531.1875189 | 302.0039203 |
| Surface area using U <sub>33</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 667.4635186 | 712.0824331 | 977.806798  | 699.9876316 | 1026.652907 | 604.3135684 |
| Surface area using U <sub>34</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 306.1466523 | 383.8113684 | 754.9227964 | 363.4463791 | 850.8289147 | 263.62794   |

**2nd Law Analysis**

|  | Test Number    | 7        |          |          | 8        |          |          |
|--|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Chiller Number | 1        | 2        | 3        | 1        | 3        | 4        |
| COP <sub>act</sub>   |                | 3.1855   | 3.3005   | 3.4123   | 3.0916   | 3.5107   | 3.8378   |
| COP <sub>Carnot</sub>  |                | 6.4587   | 6.5169   | 6.4974   | 6.4780   | 6.5169   | 6.4780   |
| Condenser temperature T <sub>H</sub> (K)   |                | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   |
| Evaporator temperature T <sub>L</sub> (K)  |                | 249.9500 | 250.2500 | 250.1500 | 250.0500 | 250.2500 | 250.0500 |
| Temperature of surroundings T <sub>o</sub> (K)   |                | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   |
| Temperature of brine T (K)   |                | 249.5    | 249.5    | 249.3    | 249.4    | 249.3    | 249.5    |
| Cooling tower water temperature T <sub>ct</sub> (K)  |                | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    |
| Entropy of ammonia into evaporator s <sub>9</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 0.5027   | 0.4675   | 0.5669   | 0.568    | 0.5669   | 0.4306   |
| Entropy of ammonia exit evaporator s <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 5.743    | 5.748    | 5.735    | 5.748    | 5.735    | 5.759    |
| Entropy of ammonia at compressor suction s' <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) |                | 5.743    | 5.748    | 5.735    | 5.748    | 5.735    | 5.759    |
| Entropy of ammonia exit compressor s <sub>2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 5.401    | 5.414    | 5.398    | 5.406    | 5.392    | 5.391    |
| Entropy of ammonia exit flash economiser s <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )  |                | 5.506    | 5.534    | 5.456    | 5.456    | 1432     | 5.565    |
| Entropy of ammonia entering condenser s <sub>3</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )     |                | 5.401    | 5.414    | 5.398    | 5.406    | 5.392    | 5.391    |
| Entropy of ammonia leaving condenser s <sub>4</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )      |                | 1.06     | 1.028    | 1.055    | 1.079    | 1.052    | 0.9923   |
| Entropy of ammonia after first throttle s <sub>5</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )   |                | 1.1      | 1.068    | 1.087    | 1.108    | 1.083    | 1.032    |
| Entropy leaving flash economiser s <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )          |                | 5.506    | 5.534    | 5.456    | 5.456    | 5.456    | 5.565    |
| Entropy leaving flash economiser s <sub>8</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )          |                | 0.4935   | 0.4602   | 0.554    | 0.544    | 0.544    | 0.4245   |
| Entropy of flash to compressor s <sub>7</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )            |                | 5.506    | 5.534    | 5.498    | 5.498    | 5.498    | 5.565    |
| Enthalpy of ammonia entering evaporator h <sub>9</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   |                | 122      | 113.3    | 137.9    | 137.9    | 137.9    | 104.1    |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving evaporator h <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1407     | 1407     | 1408     | 1407     | 1408     | 1406     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia at compressor suction h' <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                |                | 1408.5   | 1408.5   | 1409.5   | 1408.5   | 1409.5   | 1407.5   |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving compressor h <sub>2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1594     | 1593     | 1589     | 1596     | 1587     | 1581     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia from flash economiser h <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                 |                | 1427     | 1425     | 1425     | 1432     | 1432     | 1422     |
| Isentropic enthalpy leaving compressor h <sub>s2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   |                | 1756     | 1762     | 1720     | 1750     | 1720     | 1746     |
| Isentropic enthalpy leaving compressor h' <sub>s2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                  |                | 1631     | 1635     | 1624     | 1646     | 1624     | 1643     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia entering condenser h <sub>3</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1594     | 1593     | 1589     | 1596     | 1587     | 1581     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving condenser h <sub>4</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                     |                | 280      | 270.5    | 278.6    | 284.2    | 277.6    | 260      |

## 2nd Law Analysis

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number  | 7               |                 |                 | 8               |                 |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | 1               | 2               | 3               | 1               | 3               | 4               |
| Refrigerating capacity $Q_L$ (kW)  | 434.71          | 619.35          | 775.99          | 565.08          | 867.28          | 547.82          |
| Specific refrigerating capacity $q_L$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                | 1285.00         | 1293.70         | 1270.10         | 1269.10         | 1270.10         | 1301.90         |
| Condenser heat load $Q_H$ (kW)   | -505.768        | -719.395        | -898.351        | -659.468        | -1002.485       | -630.439        |
| Condenser specific heat load $q_H$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   | -1314.000       | -1322.500       | -1310.400       | -1311.800       | -1309.400       | -1321.000       |
| <b>Cycle irreversibility <math>i_{cycle}</math> (kW)</b>                   | <b>204.4311</b> | <b>193.4573</b> | <b>176.7305</b> | <b>214.5927</b> | <b>166.8864</b> | <b>138.2591</b> |
| Heat engine (evaporator) $W_{rev}$ (kJ)                                    | -68.18          | -96.27          | -120.98         | -88.36          | -134.81         | -85.66          |
| Availability (evaporator) (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                            | -201.53         | -201.10         | -198.02         | -198.45         | -197.43         | -203.58         |
| Evaporator irreversibility $i_{evap}$ (kW)                                 | 25.725          | 27.565          | 21.234          | 26.425          | 21.234          | 31.609          |
| Condenser irreversibility $i_{cond}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                 | 61.076          | 56.579          | 56.891          | 62.920          | 56.757          | 51.404          |
| Compressor irreversibility $i_{comp}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                | 44.462          | 39.232          | 34.281          | 52.193          | 27.577          | 1.160           |
| Throttle 4-5 irreversibility $i_{4-5}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 11.566          | 11.566          | 9.253           | 8.385           | 8.964           | 11.479          |
| Throttle 6-7 irreversibility $i_{6-7}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 0.000           | 0.000           | 10.471          | 10.475          | 10.471          | 0.000           |
| Throttle 8-9 irreversibility $i_{8-9}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 2.656           | 2.107           | 3.724           | 6.928           | 6.610           | 1.761           |
| <b>Total of irreversibilities <math>i_{tot}</math> (kJkg<sup>-1</sup>)</b> | <b>145.484</b>  | <b>137.049</b>  | <b>135.853</b>  | <b>167.326</b>  | <b>131.612</b>  | <b>97.414</b>   |
|  | <b>103.409</b>  | <b>95.641</b>   | <b>75.158</b>   | <b>99.460</b>   | <b>62.851</b>   | <b>42.006</b>   |
| Compressor isentropic work $W_{isen}$                                      | -127.066        | -182.933        | -204.548        | -164.353        | -227.914        | -154.913        |
| Compressor adiabatic efficiency  | 0.308           | 0.431           | 0.476           | 0.365           | 0.531           | 0.460           |
| Compressor second law efficiency   | 0.572           | 0.635           | 0.727           | 0.634           | 0.777           | 0.799           |
| Compressor actual work rate $W_{act}$ (kW)                                 | -241.817        | -261.738        | -275.800        | -271.678        | -281.636        | -209.299        |
| Compressor reversible work $W_{rev}$ (kW)                                  | -138.408        | -166.097        | -200.641        | -172.218        | -218.785        | -167.294        |
| Chiller second law effectiveness   | 0.2819          | 0.3678          | 0.4387          | 0.3252          | 0.4787          | 0.4093          |

| Procedure Number<br>Chiller Number  | 9           |             |             | 10          |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | 1           | 2           | 4           | 2           | 3           | 4           |
| <b>Brine Properties</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Brine Inlet Temperature $T_{ei}$ (°C)   | -22.8       | -22.6       | -22.7       | -22.8       | -22.7       | -22.9       |
| Brine Outlet Temperature $T_{eo}$ (°C)  | -24         | -24         | -24.1       | -24.4       | -24.7       | -24.1       |
| Brine Bulk (mean) Temperature $T_b$ (°C)  | -23.4       | -23.3       | -23.4       | -23.6       | -23.7       | -23.5       |
| Volumetric Flow Rate of Brine ( $m^3hr^{-1}$ )  | 363         | 348         | 387         | 405         | 448.5       | 448.5       |
| Brine Mass Flow Rate $m_b$ (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 128.84      | 123.52      | 137.36      | 143.76      | 159.21      | 159.20      |
| Specific Heat Capacity $C_p$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) (mean temperature) | 2.73134     | 2.731648    | 2.73134     | 2.730725    | 2.730417    | 2.731033    |
| Brine density $\rho_b$ (kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) (mean temperature)                        | 1277.799    | 1277.753    | 1277.799    | 1277.891    | 1277.938    | 1277.845    |
| Thermal Conductivity $k_b$ (Wm <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )(mean temperature)      | 0.4982      | 0.4984      | 0.4982      | 0.4979      | 0.4978      | 0.4981      |
| Brine dynamic viscosity at wall $\mu_w$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                          | 0.0138708   | 0.0138708   | 0.0139276   | 0.0140979   | 0.0142682   | 0.0139276   |
| Brine dynamic viscosity (bulk) $\mu_b$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                           | 0.0135302   | 0.0134734   | 0.0135302   | 0.0136437   | 0.0137005   | 0.013587    |
| <b>Ammonia Properties in Evaporator</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Pressure (bar a)  | 1.35        | 1.32        | 1.26        | 1.28        | 1.33        | 1.26        |
| Temperature $T_{evap}$ (°C)   | -27.46      | -27.93      | -28.91      | -28.58      | -27.78      | -28.91      |
| Liquid Thermal Conductivity $k_l$ (Wm <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                 | 0.6024337   | 0.6034633   | 0.6055226   | 0.6048362   | 0.6031201   | 0.6055226   |
| Vapour Thermal Conductivity $k_v$ (Wm <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                 | 0.0193257   | 0.0192789   | 0.0191853   | 0.0192165   | 0.0192945   | 0.0191853   |
| Liquid Density $\rho$ (kgm <sup>-3</sup> )  | 674.3688    | 674.7638    | 676.1325    | 675.6757    | 674.7638    | 676.1325    |
| Vapour Density $\rho$ (kgm <sup>-3</sup> )  | 1.1367      | 1.1396      | 1.091       | 1.1068      | 1.1472      | 1.091       |
| Liquid Dynamic Viscosity $\mu_l$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                                 | 0.000264496 | 0.000266321 | 0.000269972 | 0.000268755 | 0.000265713 | 0.000269972 |
| Vapour Dynamic Viscosity $\mu_v$ (Nsm <sup>-2</sup> )                                 | 9.43E-06    | 9.41E-06    | 9.38E-06    | 9.39E-06    | 9.42E-06    | 9.38E-06    |
| Surface Tension $\sigma$ mNm <sup>-1</sup>  | 32.64       | 32.75       | 32.98       | 32.9        | 32.71       | 32.98       |
| Latent Heat $\lambda$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1353.5      | 1354.94     | 1357.84     | 1356.88     | 1354.46     | 1357.84     |
| $h_g$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1408        | 1407        | 1406        | 1406        | 107         | 1406        |
| $h_f$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 55.58       | 53.48       | 49.11       | 50.58       | 42.15       | 49.11       |
| Enthalpy Difference $h_{fg}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                                    | 1352.42     | 1353.52     | 1356.89     | 1355.42     | 1352.85     | 1356.89     |
| Vapor Specific Heat Capacity (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                    | 2.225       | 2.216       | 2.197       | 2.203       | 2.219       | 2.197       |
| Liquid Specific Heat Capacity (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )                   | 4.494       | 4.492       | 4.488       | 4.489       | 4.492       | 4.488       |
| Pressure $P_{satwall}$ (bar a)  | 1.624       | 1.63        | 1.622       | 1.606       | 1.594       | 1.615       |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                  | 1           | 9<br>2      | 4           | 2           | 10<br>3     | 4           |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Evaporator Tube Properties</b>                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Tube Length (m)  | 5.4864      | 5.4864      | 5.4864      | 5.4864      | 5.4864      | 5.4864      |
| K Thermal Conductivity ( $Wm^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                     | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          |
| Internal Diameter (m)  | 0.027432    | 0.027432    | 0.027432    | 0.027432    | 0.027432    | 0.027432    |
| Thickness (m)  | 0.002159    | 0.002159    | 0.002159    | 0.002159    | 0.002159    | 0.002159    |
| External Diameter (m)  | 0.03175     | 0.03175     | 0.03175     | 0.03175     | 0.03175     | 0.03175     |
| <b>Performance Calculations</b>                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Chilling Heat Load (kW)  | 422.302526  | 472.3635998 | 525.2605799 | 628.1224022 | 869.418157  | 521.7306112 |
| Evaporator Heat Transfer Area ( $m^2$ )                        | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    |
| Log Mean Temperature Difference                                | 4.030269215 | 4.59450518  | 5.480228256 | 4.936863134 | 3.996949012 | 5.387745627 |
| $U_{lm}$ Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 241.1504335 | 236.6116385 | 220.5842937 | 292.8138538 | 500.6088496 | 222.8628399 |
| Area for Flow per Pass ( $m^2$ )                               | 0.078015    | 0.078015    | 0.078015    | 0.078015    | 0.078015    | 0.078015    |
| Brine Flowrate ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )                                 | 363         | 348         | 387         | 405         | 448.5       | 448.5       |
| Brine velocity ( $ms^{-1}$ )                                   | 1.292486488 | 1.239077955 | 1.37794014  | 1.442030379 | 1.596915123 | 1.596915123 |
| <b>Tube Calculations</b>                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Heat flux ( $Wm^{-2}$ )  | 971.9011682 | 1087.113399 | 1208.852279 | 1445.58192  | 2000.908047 | 1200.728291 |
| Tube Outer Wall Temperature ( $^{\circ}C$ )                    | -23.5030    | -23.4153    | -23.5282    | -23.7533    | -23.9121    | -23.6273    |
| NH3 Pcrit (bar a)  | 112.9       | 112.9       | 112.9       | 112.9       | 112.9       | 112.9       |
| $P_R$  | 0.011957484 | 0.011691763 | 0.011160319 | 0.011337467 | 0.011780337 | 0.011160319 |
| $f(P_R)$   | 0.867881859 | 0.864122712 | 0.856424181 | 0.859017965 | 0.865382217 | 0.856424181 |
| NH <sub>3</sub> Molecular Weight                               | 17.0304     | 17.0304     | 17.0304     | 17.0304     | 17.0304     | 17.0304     |
| A a constant 30-55   | 55          | 55          | 55          | 55          | 55          | 55          |
| Epsilon Surface Roughness ( $\mu m$ )                          | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number  | 1           | 9<br>2      | 4           | 2           | 10<br>3     | 4           |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Brine Coefficient Calculations</b>                                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Brine Side Reynolds Number   | 3348.434525 | 3223.486149 | 3569.818626 | 3705.04538  | 4086.134644 | 4119.968622 |
| Brine Side Prandtl Number  | 74.17819444 | 73.84547786 | 74.17819444 | 74.82866576 | 75.14680215 | 74.49617621 |
| <b>Laminar Brine Flow Regime</b>                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Entry Length (m)   | 4.592712794 | 4.421333602 | 4.896363227 | 5.081840244 | 5.604542277 | 5.650948962 |
| Thermal Entry Length (m)   | 340.6791427 | 326.4954926 | 363.2033835 | 380.267325  | 421.1634296 | 420.9740897 |
| Nusselt Number   | 62.06707003 | 60.10229957 | 65.13534663 | 67.41930013 | 72.759748   | 72.73543769 |
| <b>Br1</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 1127.216911 | 1091.972372 | 1182.940715 | 1223.682908 | 1320.348591 | 1320.702884 |
| <b>Brine Transition Flow Regime</b>                                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Nusselt Number   | 52.90055695 | 50.85082335 | 56.36585717 | 58.57210304 | 64.58043837 | 65.14635598 |
| <b>Br2</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 960.7413776 | 923.8863502 | 1023.675636 | 1063.103314 | 1171.921195 | 1182.903176 |
| <b>Brine Turbulent Flow Regime</b>                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Nusselt Number   | 140.3038537 | 136.9353959 | 145.7982139 | 149.5174589 | 158.785711  | 159.1160199 |
| <b>Br3</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 2548.09638  | 2487.919266 | 2647.880949 | 2713.792024 | 2881.435074 | 2889.169201 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                      | 1           | 9<br>2      | 4           | 2           | 10<br>3     | 4           |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Boiling Heat Transfer Coefficients</b>                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Bromley's Correlation</b>                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>E1</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 55.02153903 | 53.22011574 | 50.3045375  | 51.89944592 | 55.42297561 | 50.53809813 |
| <b>Mostinski's Correlation</b>                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>E2</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 296.1152462 | 318.8838313 | 340.4198453 | 386.987402  | 489.4762713 | 338.8167926 |
| <b>Cooper's Correlation</b>  |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>E3</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 141.5852203 | 150.7072911 | 157.7159353 | 179.2144748 | 227.2765822 | 157.0085305 |
| <b>Chen's Correlation</b>  |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Tube Pitch <math>S_D=S_L</math> (m)</b>                         | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   |
| <b>Effective Area Approach Bottom Tube Row (<math>m^2</math>)</b>  | 3.603       | 3.603       | 3.603       | 3.603       | 3.603       | 3.603       |
| Velocity Approaching Bottom Tube Row ( $ms^{-1}$ )                 | 0.000133296 | 0.000150185 | 0.000166216 | 0.000202856 | 0.000280943 | 0.000163889 |
| Liquid Phase Reynolds Number $Re_l$                                | 26.00795379 | 28.79232514 | 31.58868439 | 37.98721445 | 53.28364867 | 31.37662682 |
| Liquid Phase Prandtl Number $Pr_l$                                 | 1.973072677 | 1.982416708 | 2.000970715 | 1.994658461 | 1.979012715 | 2.000970715 |
| Martinelli Parameter $X$   | 1.107664652 | 0.866393008 | 0.89784425  | 0.656577633 | 0.695327823 | 1.057923032 |
| $1/X$  |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Two-phase Heat Transfer Coefficient Multiplier F -chart</b>     | 2.95        | 3.9         | 3.95        | 1.95        | 1.975       | 2.8         |
| Two-phase Reynolds Number $Re_{TP}$                                | 100.5503773 | 157.8001809 | 175.9048882 | 87.53479373 | 124.7535265 | 113.645905  |
| <b>Suppression Factor S -chart</b>                                 | 0.95        | 0.95        | 0.95        | 0.95        | 0.95        | 0.95        |
| Forster-Zuber Boiling Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )              | 321.6422389 | 361.8755206 | 423.6953088 | 381.6959496 | 309.2411284 | 415.676582  |
| Forced Convection Boiling Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 2.290116424 | 3.296089129 | 3.621038005 | 2.066873372 | 2.727781674 | 2.553017488 |
| <b>E4</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 323.9323553 | 365.1716097 | 427.3163468 | 383.762823  | 311.9689101 | 418.2295995 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                           | 1           | 9<br>2      | 4           | 2           | 10<br>3     | 4           |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient Calculations</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Combinations</b>                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Br1, E1, K</b> $U_{11}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 60.06692094 | 58.1116505  | 55.31354012 | 57.06851179 | 60.95853166 | 55.83098189 |
| <b>Br1, E2, K</b> $U_{12}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 258.8702018 | 271.5000255 | 290.5786147 | 321.765626  | 387.5152069 | 297.1556741 |
| <b>Br1, E3, K</b> $U_{13}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 141.8945155 | 149.1033427 | 156.7012345 | 175.5537688 | 216.5942633 | 158.2760704 |
| <b>Br1, E4, K</b> $U_{14}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 276.8257729 | 299.4190243 | 341.8466445 | 319.8350242 | 278.9479121 | 347.0969215 |
| <b>Br2, E1, K</b> $U_{21}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 59.51736051 | 57.55440932 | 54.91404625 | 56.66931184 | 60.60415594 | 55.55738508 |
| <b>Br2, E2, K</b> $U_{22}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 248.9629499 | 259.7503101 | 279.882297  | 309.4739873 | 373.6267571 | 289.5659585 |
| <b>Br2, E3, K</b> $U_{23}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 138.8655348 | 145.4890844 | 153.5369142 | 171.8302313 | 212.1857693 | 156.096839  |
| <b>Br2, E4, K</b> $U_{24}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 265.5264921 | 285.1918735 | 327.1384901 | 307.687659  | 271.6783997 | 336.7859704 |
| <b>Br3, E1, K</b> $U_{31}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 321.5641554 | 354.8516357 | 408.2119655 | 374.5311863 | 315.7879429 | 406.1578143 |
| <b>Br3, E2, K</b> $U_{32}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 296.8901725 | 315.5162242 | 336.2792444 | 376.0621295 | 460.7833222 | 338.5025897 |
| <b>Br3, E3, K</b> $U_{33}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 152.6065689 | 161.4745605 | 169.0937184 | 190.5653601 | 237.7216192 | 169.2900369 |
| <b>Br3, E4, K</b> $U_{34}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )          | 326.2627648 | 360.5820379 | 415.8138075 | 380.9205347 | 320.3180785 | 413.6826376 |
| <b><math>U_{lm}</math> (<math>Wm^{-2}K^{-1}</math>)</b> | 241.1504335 | 236.6116385 | 220.5842937 | 292.8138538 | 500.6088496 | 222.8628399 |

|   | Test Number                  | 9      |        | 10     |        |        |        |
|---|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | Chiller Number               | 1      | 2      | 4      | 2      | 3      | 4      |
| <b>Deviations from Target Values of U (%)</b> |                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Combinations</b>                           |                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Br1, E1, K</b>                             | $U_{11}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -75.09 | -75.44 | -74.92 | -80.51 | -87.82 | -74.95 |
| <b>Br1, E2, K</b>                             | $U_{12}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 7.35   | 14.75  | 31.73  | 9.89   | -22.59 | 33.34  |
| <b>Br1, E3, K</b>                             | $U_{13}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -41.16 | -36.98 | -28.96 | -40.05 | -56.73 | -28.98 |
| <b>Br1, E4, K</b>                             | $U_{14}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 14.79  | 26.54  | 54.97  | 9.23   | -44.28 | 55.74  |
| <b>Br2, E1, K</b>                             | $U_{21}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -75.32 | -75.68 | -75.11 | -80.65 | -87.89 | -75.07 |
| <b>Br2, E2, K</b>                             | $U_{22}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 3.24   | 9.78   | 26.88  | 5.69   | -25.37 | 29.93  |
| <b>Br2, E3, K</b>                             | $U_{23}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -42.42 | -38.51 | -30.40 | -41.32 | -57.61 | -29.96 |
| <b>Br2, E4, K</b>                             | $U_{24}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 10.11  | 20.53  | 48.31  | 5.08   | -45.73 | 51.12  |
| <b>Br3, E1, K</b>                             | $U_{31}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 33.35  | 49.97  | 85.06  | 27.91  | -36.92 | 82.25  |
| <b>Br3, E2, K</b>                             | $U_{32}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 23.11  | 33.35  | 52.45  | 28.43  | -7.96  | 51.89  |
| <b>Br3, E3, K</b>                             | $U_{33}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -36.72 | -31.76 | -23.34 | -34.92 | -52.51 | -24.04 |
| <b>Br3, E4, K</b>                             | $U_{34}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 35.29  | 52.39  | 88.51  | 30.09  | -36.01 | 85.62  |

| Test Number   | 9       |         |         | 10      |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Chiller Number  | 1       | 2       | 4       | 2       | 3       | 4       |
| <b>Compressor Performance</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Quality x at flash economiser   | 0.1324  | 0.1195  | 0.1212  | 0.1078  | 0.1112  | 0.1228  |
| Quality x at evaporator   | 0.03589 | 0.04672 | 0.04399 | 0.06161 | 0.05908 | 0.03693 |
| Enthalpy at Evaporator inlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 104.1   | 113.3   | 108.8   | 134.1   | 134.1   | 99.23   |
| Enthalpy at Evaporator outlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1408    | 1407    | 1406    | 1406    | 1407    | 1406    |
| Total Mass Flow Rate From Compressor (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 0.37    | 0.41    | 0.46    | 0.55    | 0.77    | 0.46    |
| Mass flow rate through evaporator (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )  | 0.32    | 0.37    | 0.40    | 0.49    | 0.68    | 0.40    |
| Mass flow rate from flash economiser (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 0.05    | 0.05    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.09    | 0.06    |
| Mass ratio evaporator   | 0.8676  | 0.8805  | 0.8788  | 0.8922  | 0.8888  | 0.8772  |
| Mass ratio flash economiser   | 0.1324  | 0.1195  | 0.1212  | 0.1078  | 0.1112  | 0.1228  |
| Enthalpy at Compressor Suction (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1409.5  | 1408.5  | 1407.5  | 1407.5  | 1408.5  | 1407.5  |
| Enthalpy at Flash Economiser Outlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 1422    | 1425    | 1424    | 1431    | 1431    | 1421    |
| Enthalpy at Compressor Discharge (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1591    | 1593    | 1587    | 1596    | 1589    | 1582    |
| Suction Pressure (bar a)  | 1.35    | 1.32    | 1.26    | 1.28    | 1.33    | 1.26    |
| Flash vapour Pressure (bar a)   | 2.2     | 2.4     | 2.3     | 2.75    | 2.75    | 2.1     |
| Discharge Pressure (bar a)  | 10.82   | 10.41   | 9.65    | 10.41   | 10.64   | 10.37   |
| Condenser pressure (bar a)  | 8.825   | 8.331   | 8.224   | 8.548   | 8.797   | 7.859   |
| Compressor Heat Input (kW)  | -67.14  | -75.69  | -81.79  | -102.94 | -136.79 | -78.67  |
| Pressure Ratio  | 8.01    | 7.89    | 7.66    | 8.13    | 8.00    | 8.23    |
| Specific Heat at Constant Pressure at Mean Temperature Cp (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 4.7431  | 4.7728  | 4.7992  | 4.7585  | 4.8140  | 4.7332  |
| Specific Heat at Constant Volume at Mean Temperature Cv (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )   | 2.8512  | 2.8416  | 2.8331  | 2.8462  | 2.8283  | 2.8544  |
| Ratio of Specific Heats   | 1.66    | 1.68    | 1.69    | 1.67    | 1.70    | 1.66    |
| Volume Ratio  | 3.49    | 3.42    | 3.33    | 3.50    | 3.39    | 3.56    |
| Compressor load capacity (%)  | 69.00   | 68.50   | 67.00   | 69.50   | 67.25   | 70.75   |
| Temperature of oil entering cooler T <sub>oilin</sub> (°C)                                      | 72.00   | 72.10   | 68.70   | 73.20   | 71.20   | 67.80   |
| Temperature of oil leaving cooler T <sub>oilout</sub> (°C)                                      | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   |
| Specific heat capacity of oil Cp <sub>oil</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )           | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    |
| Mass flow rate of oil to cooler m <sub>oil</sub> (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                           | 3.51    | 3.44    | 3.31    | 3.44    | 3.48    | 3.44    |
| Heat transferred to oil (kW)  | -163.49 | -161.06 | -132.34 | -168.70 | -156.51 | -130.96 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                   | 9           |        |        | 10          |        |        |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
|   | 1           | 2      | 4      | 2           | 3      | 4      |
| Refrigerating capacity (kW)                                     | 422.30      | 472.36 | 525.26 | 628.12      | 869.42 | 521.73 |
| <b>Internal Pump Power (kW)</b>                                 | 42.00       | 41.00  | 43.00  | 44.00       | 46.00  | 46.00  |
| COP   | 1.83        | 2.00   | 2.45   | 2.31        | 2.96   | 2.49   |
| <b>Compressor Power (kW)</b>                                    | 350.00      | 336.00 | 310.00 | 363.00      | 344.00 | 293.00 |
| COSP  | 1.55        | 1.70   | 2.04   | 1.99        | 2.56   | 2.04   |
| Total Refrigerating Effect for Procedure (all on-line chillers) | 1419.93     |        |        | 2019.27     |        |        |
| Total COSP for Procedure (all on-line chillers)                 | 1.265531823 |        |        | 1.777527439 |        |        |

|   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Actual surface area for heat transfer (m <sup>2</sup> ) | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    |
| Surface area using U <sub>11</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 1744.432831 | 1769.189966 | 1732.785107 | 2229.444412 | 3568.33484  | 1734.458726 |
| Surface area using U <sub>12</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 404.7692943 | 378.6760196 | 329.84698   | 395.415372  | 561.3210744 | 325.8781244 |
| Surface area using U <sub>13</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 738.454961  | 689.5254466 | 611.651075  | 724.7413462 | 1004.276147 | 611.820432  |
| Surface area using U <sub>14</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 378.5150054 | 343.3667891 | 280.3785852 | 397.8021951 | 779.7887809 | 278.9898951 |
|   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Surface area using U <sub>21</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 1760.540253 | 1786.319244 | 1745.390935 | 2245.149457 | 3589.200261 | 1743.000208 |
| Surface area using U <sub>22</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 420.8767166 | 395.8052983 | 342.452808  | 411.120417  | 582.1864954 | 334.419606  |
| Surface area using U <sub>23</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 754.5623833 | 706.6547253 | 624.256903  | 740.4463912 | 1025.141568 | 620.3619136 |
| Surface area using U <sub>24</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 394.6224277 | 360.4960678 | 292.9844131 | 413.5072401 | 800.6542019 | 287.5313767 |
|   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Surface area using U <sub>31</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 325.8531996 | 289.7282656 | 234.7958576 | 339.707558  | 688.8181046 | 238.4209544 |
| Surface area using U <sub>32</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 352.9342452 | 325.848692  | 285.0205004 | 338.3246137 | 472.0666783 | 286.0732434 |
| Surface area using U <sub>33</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 686.6199119 | 636.698119  | 566.8245954 | 667.6505879 | 915.0217512 | 572.015551  |
| Surface area using U <sub>34</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 321.1604885 | 285.123878  | 230.503357  | 334.0094931 | 679.0764148 | 234.0841141 |

**2nd Law Analysis**

|  | Test Number    | 9        |          |          | 10       |          |          |
|--|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Chiller Number | 1        | 2        | 4        | 2        | 3        | 4        |
| COP <sub>act</sub>   |                | 3.2949   | 3.3153   | 3.6792   | 3.1996   | 3.3821   | 3.7732   |
| COP <sub>Carnot</sub>  |                | 6.5366   | 6.5761   | 6.5563   | 6.5366   | 6.5563   | 6.5169   |
| Condenser temperature T <sub>H</sub> (K)   |                | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   |
| Evaporator temperature T <sub>L</sub> (K)  |                | 250.3500 | 250.5500 | 250.4500 | 250.3500 | 250.4500 | 250.2500 |
| Temperature of surroundings T <sub>o</sub> (K)   |                | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   |
| Temperature of brine T (K)   |                | 249.8    | 249.9    | 249.8    | 249.6    | 249.5    | 249.7    |
| Cooling tower water temperature T <sub>ct</sub> (K)  |                | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    |
| Entropy of ammonia into evaporator s <sub>9</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 0.4293   | 0.4672   | 0.4498   | 0.5529   | 0.5518   | 0.4106   |
| Entropy of ammonia exit evaporator s <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 5.735    | 5.743    | 5.759    | 5.754    | 5.74     | 5.759    |
| Entropy of ammonia at compressor suction s' <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) |                | 5.735    | 5.743    | 5.759    | 5.754    | 5.74     | 5.759    |
| Entropy of ammonia exit compressor s <sub>2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 5.393    | 5.416    | 5.435    | 5.401    | 5.39     | 5.386    |
| Entropy of ammonia exit flash economiser s <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )  |                | 5.565    | 5.534    | 5.549    | 5.468    | 5.468    | 5.581    |
| Entropy of ammonia entering condenser s <sub>3</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )     |                | 5.393    | 5.416    | 5.435    | 5.401    | 5.39     | 5.386    |
| Entropy of ammonia leaving condenser s <sub>4</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )      |                | 1.055    | 1.026    | 1.02     | 1.039    | 1.054    | 0.997    |
| Entropy of ammonia after first throttle s <sub>5</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )   |                | 1.099    | 1.066    | 1.061    | 1.065    | 1.087    | 1.041    |
| Entropy leaving flash economiser s <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )          |                | 5.565    | 5.534    | 5.549    | 5.468    | 5.468    | 5.581    |
| Entropy leaving flash economiser s <sub>8</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )          |                | 0.4245   | 0.4602   | 0.4498   | 0.539    | 0.5395   | 0.4056   |
| Entropy of flash to compressor s <sub>7</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )            |                | 5.565    | 5.534    | 5.549    | 5.494    | 5.494    | 5.581    |
| Enthalpy of ammonia entering evaporator h <sub>9</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   |                | 104.1    | 113.3    | 108.8    | 134.1    | 134.1    | 99.23    |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving evaporator h <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1408     | 1407     | 1406     | 1406     | 1407     | 1406     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia at compressor suction h' <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                |                | 1409.5   | 1408.5   | 1407.5   | 1407.5   | 1408.5   | 1407.5   |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving compressor h <sub>2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1591     | 1593     | 1587     | 1596     | 1589     | 1582     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia from flash economiser h <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                 |                | 1422     | 1425     | 1424     | 1431     | 1431     | 1421     |
| Isentropic enthalpy leaving compressor h <sub>s2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   |                | 1745     | 1760     | 1741     | 1772     | 1722     | 1749     |
| Isentropic enthalpy leaving compressor h' <sub>s2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                  |                | 1652     | 1634     | 1627     | 1620     | 1624     | 1651     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia entering condenser h <sub>3</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1591     | 1593     | 1587     | 1596     | 1589     | 1582     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving condenser h <sub>4</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                     |                | 277.1    | 270      | 268.1    | 272.4    | 278.1    | 261.4    |

## 2nd Law Analysis

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number  | 9               |                 |                 | 10              |                 |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | 1               | 2               | 4               | 2               | 3               | 4               |
| Refrigerating capacity $Q_L$ (kW)  | 422.30          | 472.36          | 525.26          | 628.12          | 869.42          | 521.73          |
| Specific refrigerating capacity $q_L$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                | 1303.90         | 1293.70         | 1297.20         | 1271.90         | 1272.90         | 1306.77         |
| Condenser heat load $Q_H$ (kW)   | -490.481        | -548.622        | -607.701        | -732.632        | -1007.395       | -601.063        |
| Condenser specific heat load $q_H$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   | -1313.900       | -1323.000       | -1318.900       | -1323.600       | -1310.900       | -1320.600       |
| <b>Cycle irreversibility <math>i_{cycle}</math> (kW)</b>                   | <b>196.2554</b> | <b>193.4926</b> | <b>154.7202</b> | <b>202.9329</b> | <b>182.2129</b> | <b>145.8080</b> |
| Heat engine (evaporator) $W_{rev}$ (kJ)                                    | -65.45          | -72.77          | -81.16          | -97.35          | -134.34         | -81.10          |
| Availability (evaporator) (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                            | -202.08         | -199.31         | -200.45         | -197.12         | -196.69         | -203.13         |
| Evaporator irreversibility $i_{evap}$ (kW)                                 | 24.543          | 28.306          | 33.312          | 30.166          | 24.686          | 32.961          |
| Condenser irreversibility $i_{cond}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                 | 61.843          | 55.923          | 44.587          | 64.620          | 59.416          | 53.808          |
| Compressor irreversibility $i_{comp}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                | 33.769          | 40.057          | 18.007          | 42.517          | 32.500          | 1.388           |
| Throttle 4-5 irreversibility $i_{4-5}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 12.723          | 11.566          | 11.855          | 7.518           | 9.542           | 12.723          |
| Throttle 6-7 irreversibility $i_{6-7}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 0.000           | 0.000           | 0.000           | 6.488           | 6.486           | 0.000           |
| Throttle 8-9 irreversibility $i_{8-9}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 1.386           | 2.021           | 0.000           | 4.012           | 3.550           | 1.443           |
| <b>Total of irreversibilities <math>i_{tot}</math> (kJkg<sup>-1</sup>)</b> | <b>134.264</b>  | <b>137.872</b>  | <b>107.761</b>  | <b>155.321</b>  | <b>136.180</b>  | <b>102.323</b>  |
|  | <b>95.761</b>   | <b>95.677</b>   | <b>64.966</b>   | <b>90.128</b>   | <b>78.533</b>   | <b>44.873</b>   |
| Compressor isentropic work $W_{isen}$                                      | -120.028        | -138.699        | -146.377        | -191.284        | -230.620        | -149.200        |
| Compressor adiabatic efficiency  | 0.305           | 0.349           | 0.422           | 0.434           | 0.513           | 0.438           |
| Compressor second law efficiency   | 0.585           | 0.596           | 0.697           | 0.668           | 0.732           | 0.786           |
| Compressor actual work rate $W_{act}$ (kW)                                 | -230.630        | -236.751        | -214.129        | -271.632        | -293.300        | -209.624        |
| Compressor reversible work $W_{rev}$ (kW)                                  | -134.869        | -141.074        | -149.163        | -181.504        | -214.768        | -164.751        |
| Chiller second law effectiveness   | 0.2838          | 0.3074          | 0.3790          | 0.3584          | 0.4580          | 0.3869          |

| Procedure Number  | 11             |             |             |            |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|   | Chiller Number | 1           | 2           | 3          |
| <b>Brine Properties</b>   |                |             |             |            |
| Brine Inlet Temperature $T_{ei}$ (°C)                                 | -22.3          | -23.1       | -22.9       | -23.1      |
| Brine Outlet Temperature $T_{eo}$ (°C)                                | -24.4          | -24.4       | -24.6       | -24.1      |
| Brine Bulk (mean) Temperature $T_b$ (°C)                              | -23.4          | -23.8       | -23.8       | -23.6      |
| Volumetric Flow Rate of Brine ( $m^3hr^{-1}$ )                        | 363            | 363         | 405         | 363        |
| Brine Mass Flow Rate $m_b$ ( $kg s^{-1}$ )                            | 128.84         | 128.86      | 143.77      | 128.85     |
| Specific Heat Capacity $C_p$ ( $kJkg^{-1}K^{-1}$ ) (mean temperature) | 2.73134        | 2.73011     | 2.73011     | 2.730725   |
| Brine density $\rho_b$ ( $kgm^{-3}$ ) (mean temperature)              | 1277.799       | 1277.984    | 1277.984    | 1277.891   |
| Thermal Conductivity $k_b$ ( $Wm^{-1}K^{-1}$ )(mean temperature)      | 0.4982         | 0.4976      | 0.4976      | 0.4979     |
| Brine dynamic viscosity at wall $\mu_w$ ( $Nsm^{-2}$ )                | 0.0140979      | 0.0140979   | 0.0142114   | 0.0139276  |
| Brine dynamic viscosity (bulk) $\mu_b$ ( $Nsm^{-2}$ )                 | 0.0135302      | 0.0137573   | 0.0137573   | 0.0136437  |
| <b>Ammonia Properties in Evaporator</b>                               |                |             |             |            |
| Pressure (bar a)  | 1.32           | 1.3         | 1.37        | 1.24       |
| Temperature $T_{evap}$ (°C)   | -27.93         | -28.25      | -27.15      | -29.24     |
| Liquid Thermal Conductivity $k_l$ ( $Wm^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                 | 0.6034633      | 0.6041498   | 0.6017473   | 0.6062434  |
| Vapour Thermal Conductivity $k_v$ ( $Wm^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                 | 0.0192789      | 0.0192477   | 0.0193569   | 0.0191526  |
| Liquid Density $\rho$ ( $kgm^{-3}$ )                                  | 674.7638       | 657.2194    | 673.8544    | 676.59     |
| Vapour Density $\rho$ ( $kgm^{-3}$ )                                  | 1.1396         | 1.1234      | 1.1789      | 1.0739     |
| Liquid Dynamic Viscosity $\mu_l$ ( $Nsm^{-2}$ )                       | 0.000266321    | 0.000267538 | 0.000263279 | 0.00027125 |
| Vapour Dynamic Viscosity $\mu_v$ ( $Nsm^{-2}$ )                       | 9.41E-06       | 9.40E-06    | 9.44E-06    | 9.37E-06   |
| Surface Tension $\sigma$ $mNm^{-1}$                                   | 32.75          | 32.88       | 32.56       | 33.05      |
| Latent Heat $\lambda$ ( $kJkg^{-1}$ )                                 | 1354.94        | 1355.91     | 1352.53     | 1358.85    |
| $h_g$ ( $kJkg^{-1}$ )   | 1407           | 1407        | 1408        | 1405       |
| $h_f$ ( $kJkg^{-1}$ )   | 53.48          | 52.06       | 56.97       | 47.6       |
| Enthalpy Difference $h_{fg}$ ( $kJkg^{-1}$ )                          | 1353.52        | 1354.94     | 1351.03     | 1357.4     |
| Vapor Specific Heat Capacity ( $kJkg^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                    | 2.216          | 2.21        | 2.231       | 2.191      |
| Liquid Specific Heat Capacity ( $kJkg^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                   | 4.492          | 4.49        | 4.495       | 4.486      |
| Pressure $P_{satwall}$ (bar a)  | 1.622          | 1.598       | 1.594       | 1.61       |

|  | Test Number |             |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | 11          |             |             |             |
| Chiller Number   | 1           | 2           | 3           | 4           |
| <b>Evaporator Tube Properties</b>                              |             |             |             |             |
| Tube Length (m)  | 5.4864      | 5.4864      | 5.4864      | 5.4864      |
| K Thermal Conductivity ( $Wm^{-1}K^{-1}$ )                     | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          |
| Internal Diameter (m)  | 0.027432    | 0.027432    | 0.027432    | 0.027432    |
| Thickness (m)  | 0.002159    | 0.002159    | 0.002159    | 0.002159    |
| External Diameter (m)  | 0.03175     | 0.03175     | 0.03175     | 0.03175     |
| <b>Performance Calculations</b>                                |             |             |             |             |
| Chilling Heat Load (kW)  | 739.0294205 | 457.3545867 | 667.2783068 | 351.8648642 |
| Evaporator Heat Transfer Area ( $m^2$ )                        | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    |
| Log Mean Temperature Difference                                | 4.49860314  | 4.468527649 | 3.327945821 | 5.625193492 |
| $U_{lm}$ Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 378.0789261 | 235.5521184 | 461.4548169 | 143.9583504 |
| Area for Flow per Pass ( $m^2$ )                               | 0.078015    | 0.078015    | 0.078015    | 0.078015    |
| Brine Flowrate ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )                                 | 363         | 363         | 405         | 363         |
| Brine velocity ( $ms^{-1}$ )                                   | 1.292486488 | 1.292486488 | 1.442030379 | 1.292486488 |
| <b>Tube Calculations</b>                                       |             |             |             |             |
| Heat flux ( $Wm^{-2}$ )  | 1700.827044 | 1052.571154 | 1535.69663  | 809.7935756 |
| Tube Outer Wall Temperature ( $^{\circ}C$ )                    | -23.5303    | -23.8616    | -23.9128    | -23.6859    |
| NH3 Pcrit (bar a)  | 112.9       | 112.9       | 112.9       | 112.9       |
| $P_R$  | 0.011691763 | 0.011514615 | 0.012134632 | 0.010983171 |
| $f(P_R)$   | 0.864122712 | 0.861583876 | 0.870356273 | 0.853801693 |
| NH <sub>3</sub> Molecular Weight                               | 17.0304     | 17.0304     | 17.0304     | 17.0304     |
| A a constant 30-55   | 55          | 55          | 55          | 55          |
| Epsilon Surface Roughness ( $\mu m$ )                          | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         |

| Test Number  | 11          |             |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Chiller Number   | 1           | 2           | 3           | 4           |
| <b>Brine Coefficient Calculations</b>                                  |             |             |             |             |
| Brine Side Reynolds Number   | 3348.434525 | 3293.636693 | 3674.718624 | 3320.818452 |
| Brine Side Prandtl Number  | 74.17819444 | 75.48018952 | 75.48018952 | 74.82866576 |
| <b>Laminar Brine Flow Regime</b>                                       |             |             |             |             |
| Entry Length (m)   | 4.592712794 | 4.517552088 | 5.040244065 | 4.554834589 |
| Thermal Entry Length (m)   | 340.6791427 | 340.9856877 | 380.4385772 | 340.832195  |
| Nusselt Number   | 62.06707003 | 62.10924987 | 67.44205031 | 62.08813114 |
| <b>Br1</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 1127.216911 | 1126.62448  | 1223.358276 | 1126.920403 |
| <b>Brine Transition Flow Regime</b>                                    |             |             |             |             |
| Nusselt Number   | 52.78041932 | 52.21918879 | 58.1957109  | 52.58735883 |
| <b>Br2</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 958.5595255 | 947.2247135 | 1055.635234 | 954.4781993 |
| <b>Brine Turbulent Flow Regime</b>                                     |             |             |             |             |
| Nusselt Number   | 140.3038537 | 139.7216312 | 149.2081983 | 140.0112293 |
| <b>Br3</b> Convective Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 2548.09638  | 2534.466452 | 2706.547079 | 2541.250767 |

| Test Number  | 11          |             |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Chiller Number   | 1           | 2           | 3           | 4           |
| <b>Boiling Heat Transfer Coefficients</b>  |             |             |             |             |
| <i>Bromley's Correlation</i>   |             |             |             |             |
| <b>E1</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $\text{Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$ ) | 53.56370851 | 53.01988929 | 58.40370902 | 49.6788094  |
| <i>Mostinski's Correlation</i>   |             |             |             |             |
| <b>E2</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $\text{Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$ ) | 436.216624  | 310.8409824 | 409.0492029 | 256.3797535 |
| <i>Cooper's Correlation</i>  |             |             |             |             |
| <b>E3</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $\text{Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$ ) | 203.1068013 | 146.2767672 | 193.6232101 | 119.7021524 |
| <i>Chen's Correlation</i>  |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Tube Pitch <math>S_D=S_L</math> (m)</b>                                       | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   | 0.0396875   |
| <b>Effective Area Approach Bottom Tube Row (<math>\text{m}^2</math>)</b>         | 3.603       | 3.603       | 3.603       | 3.603       |
| Velocity Approaching Bottom Tube Row ( $\text{ms}^{-1}$ )                        | 0.000232442 | 0.000147118 | 0.000211544 | 0.000109677 |
| Liquid Phase Reynolds Number $Re_l$  | 45.16544636 | 27.79360653 | 41.32774978 | 21.05414118 |
| Liquid Phase Prandtl Number $Pr_l$   | 1.982416708 | 1.988325607 | 1.966673475 | 2.007157036 |
| Martinelli Parameter $X$   | 1.173234126 | 1.275660231 | 1.059539778 | 1.257663752 |
| $1/X$  |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Two-phase Heat Transfer Coefficient Multiplier F -chart</b>                   | 2.95        | 2.975       | 2.8         | 2.97        |
| Two-phase Reynolds Number $Re_{TP}$  | 174.615916  | 108.5934467 | 149.6887972 | 82.08864603 |
| <b>Suppression Factor S -chart</b>   | 0.95        | 0.95        | 0.95        | 0.95        |
| Forster-Zuber Boiling Coefficient ( $\text{Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$ )              | 352.6568151 | 343.9348332 | 262.2063199 | 433.9541071 |
| Forced Convection Boiling Coefficient ( $\text{Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$ )          | 3.574209549 | 2.450003128 | 3.14081676  | 1.972832187 |
| <b>E4</b> Boiling Coefficient of Heat Transfer ( $\text{Wm}^{-2}\text{K}^{-1}$ ) | 356.2310247 | 346.3848363 | 265.3471367 | 435.9269392 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                         | 11          |             |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | 1           | 2           | 3           | 4           |
| <b>Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient Calculations</b> |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Combinations</b>                                   |             |             |             |             |
| Br1, E1, K $U_{11}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 58.56350267 | 57.99994766 | 63.82020386 | 54.53421618 |
| Br1, E2, K $U_{12}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 341.7840373 | 268.4434294 | 334.7108306 | 231.7287015 |
| Br1, E3, K $U_{13}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 192.3418526 | 145.9377929 | 187.3461481 | 122.4993949 |
| Br1, E4, K $U_{14}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 296.6875521 | 290.7011475 | 242.0398992 | 341.6031118 |
| Br2, E1, K $U_{21}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 58.03300815 | 57.43989239 | 63.29556955 | 54.06156365 |
| Br2, E2, K $U_{22}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 324.4735287 | 256.8522961 | 320.7669219 | 223.4282407 |
| Br2, E3, K $U_{23}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 186.7355118 | 142.4431797 | 182.896003  | 120.1399721 |
| Br2, E4, K $U_{24}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 283.5559744 | 277.1566851 | 234.6632813 | 323.8664422 |
| Br3, E1, K $U_{31}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 348.6789058 | 340.2492554 | 272.0561016 | 412.2663258 |
| Br3, E2, K $U_{32}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 411.330796  | 309.3932269 | 393.7463669 | 261.6757017 |
| Br3, E3, K $U_{33}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 212.5676091 | 157.2527862 | 204.5087811 | 130.3876414 |
| Br3, E4, K $U_{34}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )               | 354.2101247 | 345.5142428 | 275.4117398 | 420.021355  |
| $U_{lm}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ )                          | 378.0789261 | 235.5521184 | 461.4548169 | 143.9583504 |

|   | Test Number                  | 11     |        |        |        |
|---|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | Chiller Number               | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      |
| <b>Deviations from Target Values of U (%)</b> |                              |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Combinations</b>                           |                              |        |        |        |        |
| Br1, E1, K                                    | $U_{11}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -84.51 | -75.38 | -86.17 | -62.12 |
| Br1, E2, K                                    | $U_{12}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -9.60  | 13.96  | -27.47 | 60.97  |
| Br1, E3, K                                    | $U_{13}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -49.13 | -38.04 | -59.40 | -14.91 |
| Br1, E4, K                                    | $U_{14}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -21.53 | 23.41  | -47.55 | 137.29 |
| Br2, E1, K                                    | $U_{21}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -84.65 | -75.61 | -86.28 | -62.45 |
| Br2, E2, K                                    | $U_{22}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -14.18 | 9.04   | -30.49 | 55.20  |
| Br2, E3, K                                    | $U_{23}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -50.61 | -39.53 | -60.37 | -16.55 |
| Br2, E4, K                                    | $U_{24}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -25.00 | 17.66  | -49.15 | 124.97 |
| Br3, E1, K                                    | $U_{31}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -7.78  | 44.45  | -41.04 | 186.38 |
| Br3, E2, K                                    | $U_{32}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | 8.79   | 31.35  | -14.67 | 81.77  |
| Br3, E3, K                                    | $U_{33}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -43.78 | -33.24 | -55.68 | -9.43  |
| Br3, E4, K                                    | $U_{34}$ ( $Wm^{-2}K^{-1}$ ) | -6.31  | 46.68  | -40.32 | 191.77 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number   | 11      |         |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       |
| <b>Compressor Performance</b>   |         |         |         |         |
| Quality x at flash economiser   | 0.1321  | 0.1317  | 0.1263  | 0.1292  |
| Quality x at evaporator   | 0.03381 | 0.03112 | 0.03837 | 0.03042 |
| Enthalpy at Evaporator inlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 99.23   | 94.16   | 108.8   | 88.95   |
| Enthalpy at Evaporator outlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )   | 1407    | 1407    | 1408    | 1405    |
| Total Mass Flow Rate From Compressor (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 0.65    | 0.40    | 0.59    | 0.31    |
| Mass flow rate through evaporator (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )  | 0.57    | 0.35    | 0.51    | 0.27    |
| Mass flow rate from flash economiser (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 0.09    | 0.05    | 0.07    | 0.04    |
| Mass ratio evaporator   | 0.8679  | 0.8683  | 0.8737  | 0.8708  |
| Mass ratio flash economiser   | 0.1321  | 0.1317  | 0.1263  | 0.1292  |
| Enthalpy at Compressor Suction (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1408.5  | 1408.5  | 1409.5  | 1406.5  |
| Enthalpy at Flash Economiser Outlet (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                                       | 1421    | 1420    | 1424    | 1418    |
| Enthalpy at Compressor Discharge (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )  | 1591    | 1591    | 1594    | 1590    |
| Suction Pressure (bar a)  | 1.32    | 1.3     | 1.37    | 1.24    |
| Flash vapour Pressure (bar a)   | 2.1     | 2       | 2.3     | 1.9     |
| Discharge Pressure (bar a)  | 10.8    | 10.41   | 9.57    | 9.1     |
| Condenser pressure (bar a)  | 8.534   | 8.251   | 8.603   | 7.808   |
| Compressor Heat Input (kW)  | -117.75 | -72.61  | -107.38 | -55.88  |
| Pressure Ratio  | 8.18    | 8.01    | 6.99    | 7.34    |
| Specific Heat at Constant Pressure at Mean Temperature Cp (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) | 4.7436  | 4.7816  | 4.8124  | 4.7700  |
| Specific Heat at Constant Volume at Mean Temperature Cv (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )   | 2.8510  | 2.8388  | 2.8288  | 2.8425  |
| Ratio of Specific Heats   | 1.66    | 1.68    | 1.70    | 1.68    |
| Volume Ratio  | 3.54    | 3.44    | 3.14    | 3.28    |
| Compressor load capacity (%)  | 70.65   | 68.75   | 66.00   | 70.85   |
| Temperature of oil entering cooler T <sub>oilin</sub> (°C)                                      | 72.10   | 71.50   | 71.20   | 68.70   |
| Temperature of oil leaving cooler T <sub>oilout</sub> (°C)                                      | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   | 48.90   |
| Specific heat capacity of oil Cp <sub>oil</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )           | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    | 2.02    |
| Mass flow rate of oil to cooler m <sub>oil</sub> (kgs <sup>-1</sup> )                           | 3.51    | 3.44    | 3.30    | 3.22    |
| Heat transferred to oil (kW)  | -164.05 | -156.89 | -148.43 | -128.52 |

| Test Number<br>Chiller Number                                   | 11          |        |        |        |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | 1           | 2      | 3      | 4      |
| Refrigerating capacity (kW)                                     | 739.03      | 457.35 | 667.28 | 351.86 |
| <b>Internal Pump Power (kW)</b>                                 | 42.00       | 42.00  | 44.00  | 42.00  |
| COP   | 2.62        | 1.99   | 2.61   | 1.91   |
| <b>Compressor Power (kW)</b>                                    | 322.00      | 325.00 | 297.00 | 281.00 |
| COSP  | 2.28        | 1.68   | 2.23   | 1.55   |
| Total Refrigerating Effect for Procedure (all on-line chillers) | 2215.53     |        |        |        |
| Total COSP for Procedure (all on-line chillers)                 | 1.588191526 |        |        |        |

|   |             |             |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Actual surface area for heat transfer (m <sup>2</sup> ) | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    | 434.5118    |
| Surface area using U <sub>11</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 2805.155895 | 1764.659782 | 3141.756858 | 1147.015696 |
| Surface area using U <sub>12</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 480.6536784 | 381.2727888 | 599.047132  | 269.9346328 |
| Surface area using U <sub>13</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 854.1030074 | 701.3274147 | 1070.251858 | 510.6278442 |
| Surface area using U <sub>14</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 553.7130006 | 352.0803954 | 828.4070674 | 183.1119208 |
|   |             |             |             |             |
| Surface area using U <sub>21</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 2830.79854  | 1781.865716 | 3167.797755 | 1157.043891 |
| Surface area using U <sub>22</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 506.2963237 | 398.4787231 | 625.0880294 | 279.9628272 |
| Surface area using U <sub>23</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 879.7456528 | 718.533349  | 1096.292756 | 520.6560386 |
| Surface area using U <sub>24</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 579.355646  | 369.2863297 | 854.4479649 | 193.1401152 |
|   |             |             |             |             |
| Surface area using U <sub>31</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 471.149106  | 300.8094018 | 737.0081461 | 151.7261974 |
| Surface area using U <sub>32</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 399.385984  | 330.8093587 | 509.2302557 | 239.0424542 |
| Surface area using U <sub>33</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 772.8353131 | 650.8639846 | 980.4349818 | 479.7356656 |
| Surface area using U <sub>34</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )    | 463.7918097 | 296.2256321 | 728.0283814 | 148.9248135 |

**2nd Law Analysis**

|  | Test Number    | 11          |          |          |          |
|--|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Chiller Number | 1           | 2        | 3        | 4        |
| COP <sub>act</sub>   |                | 3.2909      | 3.3738   | 3.4283   | 3.6905   |
| COP <sub>Carnot</sub>  |                | 6.636243386 | 6.4780   | 6.5169   | 6.4780   |
| Condenser temperature T <sub>H</sub> (K)   |                | 288.65      | 288.65   | 288.65   | 288.65   |
| Evaporator temperature T <sub>L</sub> (K)  |                | 250.8500    | 250.0500 | 250.2500 | 250.0500 |
| Temperature of surroundings T <sub>o</sub> (K)   |                | 289.15      | 289.15   | 289.15   | 289.15   |
| Temperature of brine T (K)   |                | 249.8       | 249.4    | 249.4    | 249.6    |
| Cooling tower water temperature T <sub>ct</sub> (K)  |                | 288.65      | 288.7    | 288.7    | 288.7    |
| Entropy of ammonia into evaporator s <sub>9</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 0.4098      | 0.3859   | 0.4881   | 0.3688   |
| Entropy of ammonia exit evaporator s <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 5.743       | 5.748    | 5.73     | 5.765    |
| Entropy of ammonia at compressor suction s' <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> ) |                | 5.743       | 5.748    | 5.73     | 5.765    |
| Entropy of ammonia exit compressor s <sub>2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )        |                | 5.395       | 5.412    | 5.458    | 5.469    |
| Entropy of ammonia exit flash economiser s <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )  |                | 5.581       | 5.598    | 5.549    | 5.616    |
| Entropy of ammonia entering condenser s <sub>3</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )     |                | 5.395       | 5.412    | 5.458    | 5.469    |
| Entropy of ammonia leaving condenser s <sub>4</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )      |                | 1.039       | 1.021    | 1.042    | 0.9939   |
| Entropy of ammonia after first throttle s <sub>5</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )   |                | 1.089       | 1.072    | 1.087    | 1.043    |
| Entropy leaving flash economiser s <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )          |                | 5.581       | 5.598    | 5.459    | 5.616    |
| Entropy leaving flash economiser s <sub>8</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )          |                | 0.4056      | 0.3859   | 0.4481   | 0.3653   |
| Entropy of flash to compressor s <sub>7</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup> )            |                | 5.581       | 5.598    | 5.549    | 5.616    |
| Enthalpy of ammonia entering evaporator h <sub>9</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   |                | 99.23       | 94.16    | 108.8    | 88.95    |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving evaporator h <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1407        | 1407     | 1408     | 1405     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia at compressor suction h' <sub>1</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                |                | 1408.5      | 1408.5   | 1409.5   | 1406.5   |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving compressor h <sub>2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1591        | 1591     | 1594     | 1590     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia from flash economiser h <sub>6</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                 |                | 1421        | 1420     | 1424     | 1418     |
| Isentropic enthalpy leaving compressor h <sub>s2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   |                | 1756        | 1774     | 1721     | 1732     |
| Isentropic enthalpy leaving compressor h' <sub>s2</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                  |                | 1658        | 1658     | 1626     | 1641     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia entering condenser h <sub>3</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                    |                | 1591        | 1591     | 1594     | 1590     |
| Enthalpy of ammonia leaving condenser h <sub>4</sub> (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                     |                | 273.8       | 268.6    | 274.8    | 260.5    |

## 2nd Law Analysis

| Test Number  | 11              |                 |                 |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Chiller Number   | 1               | 2               | 3               | 4               |
| Refrigerating capacity $Q_L$ (kW)  | 739.0294        | 457.35          | 667.28          | 351.86          |
| Specific refrigerating capacity $q_L$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                | 1307.7700       | 1312.84         | 1299.20         | 1316.05         |
| Condenser heat load $Q_H$ (kW)   | -857.655        | -530.560        | -775.496        | -408.200        |
| Condenser specific heat load $q_H$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                   | -1317.2000      | -1322.400       | -1319.200       | -1329.500       |
| <b>Cycle irreversibility <math>I_{cycle}</math> (kW)</b>                   | <b>200.3291</b> | <b>186.4665</b> | <b>179.6092</b> | <b>153.4471</b> |
| Heat engine (evaporator) $W_{rev}$ (kJ)                                    | -112.8357       | -71.52          | -103.72         | -55.02          |
| Availability (evaporator) (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                            | -199.67         | -205.29         | -201.95         | -205.79         |
| Evaporator irreversibility $i_{evap}$ (kW)                                 | 28.317          | 28.367          | 9.426           | 35.423          |
| Condenser irreversibility $i_{cond}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                 | 59.944          | 55.033          | 44.599          | 37.828          |
| Compressor irreversibility $i_{comp}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )                | 32.216          | 29.779          | 43.837          | 19.749          |
| Throttle 4-5 irreversibility $i_{4-5}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 14.458          | 14.747          | 13.012          | 14.197          |
| Throttle 6-7 irreversibility $i_{6-7}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 0.000           | 0.000           | 22.446          | 0.000           |
| Throttle 8-9 irreversibility $i_{8-9}$ (kJkg <sup>-1</sup> )               | 1.212           | 0.000           | 11.546          | 1.010           |
| <b>Total of irreversibilities <math>i_{tot}</math> (kJkg<sup>-1</sup>)</b> | <b>136.1468</b> | <b>127.926</b>  | <b>144.865</b>  | <b>108.208</b>  |
|  | <b>96.398</b>   | <b>88.319</b>   | <b>78.581</b>   | <b>64.989</b>   |
| Compressor isentropic work $W_{isen}$                                      | -216.760        | -139.905        | -174.986        | -95.873         |
| Compressor adiabatic efficiency  | 0.486           | 0.362           | 0.433           | 0.306           |
| Compressor second law efficiency   | 0.658           | 0.615           | 0.693           | 0.648           |
| Compressor actual work rate $W_{act}$ (kW)                                 | -281.804        | -229.508        | -255.817        | -184.401        |
| Compressor reversible work $W_{rev}$ (kW)                                  | -185.406        | -141.189        | -177.236        | -119.413        |
| Chiller second law effectiveness   | 0.4004          | 0.3116          | 0.4055          | 0.2984          |

### Appendix C

#### Development of Specific Properties for 27.5 % CaCl<sub>2</sub> in Water Brine Solution

Using linear interpolation relies on assuming that  $\rho, \mu, k, C_p = f(T)$

- (i) From graph on figure C1, a linear relationship is found between density and temperature which is of the form-

$$\rho = -0.4615 \times T + 1267 \quad \text{kgm}^{-3}$$

The table of properties below uses this relationship to calculate the density at the relevant temperature.

- (ii) From graph on figure C2, a linear relationship is found between viscosity and temperature but a separate relationship exists between certain temperatures as shown below-

For the range  $-30\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $-26\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

$$\mu = -0.5(26 + T) + 15 \quad \text{cP}$$

For the range  $-26\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $-20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

$$\mu = -0.5677(20 + T) + 11.6 \quad \text{cP}$$

For the range  $-20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $-17\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

$$\mu = -0.5333(17 + T) + 10 \quad \text{cP}$$

For the range  $-17\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $-15\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

$$\mu = -0.5(15 + T) + 9 \quad \text{cP}$$

The table of properties below uses this relationship to calculate the viscosity in centipoise at the relevant temperature. A conversion factor of 1000 is required to give values in the units  $\text{mNsm}^{-2}$ .

- (iii) From graph on figure C3, a linear relationship is assumed between thermal conductivity and temperature in the range of interest, which is of the form-

$$k = (1.3077 \times 10^{-3}) \times T + 0.459 \quad \text{Kcal m}^{-1}\text{h}^{-1}\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1}$$

The table of properties below uses this relationship to calculate the thermal conductivity at the relevant temperature converting from  $\text{Kcal m}^{-1}\text{h}^{-1}\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1}$  to  $\text{Wm}^{-1}\text{K}^{-1}$  using a conversion factor of 1.163.

- (iv) From the graph on figure C4, by assuming a straight line relationships at appropriate points corresponding to temperatures in the range between  $-37.222\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $-15\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ , linear interpolation is used to find the specific heat

capacity in Kcal/kg°C, a conversion factor of 4.1868 is then applied to convert to the units kJ/kgK.

$$C_p = (4.0816 \times 10^{-4})T + 0.6565 \quad \text{Kcal/kg}^\circ\text{C}$$

The results are tabulated in the temperature range of interest at the end of this appendix in section C-5.

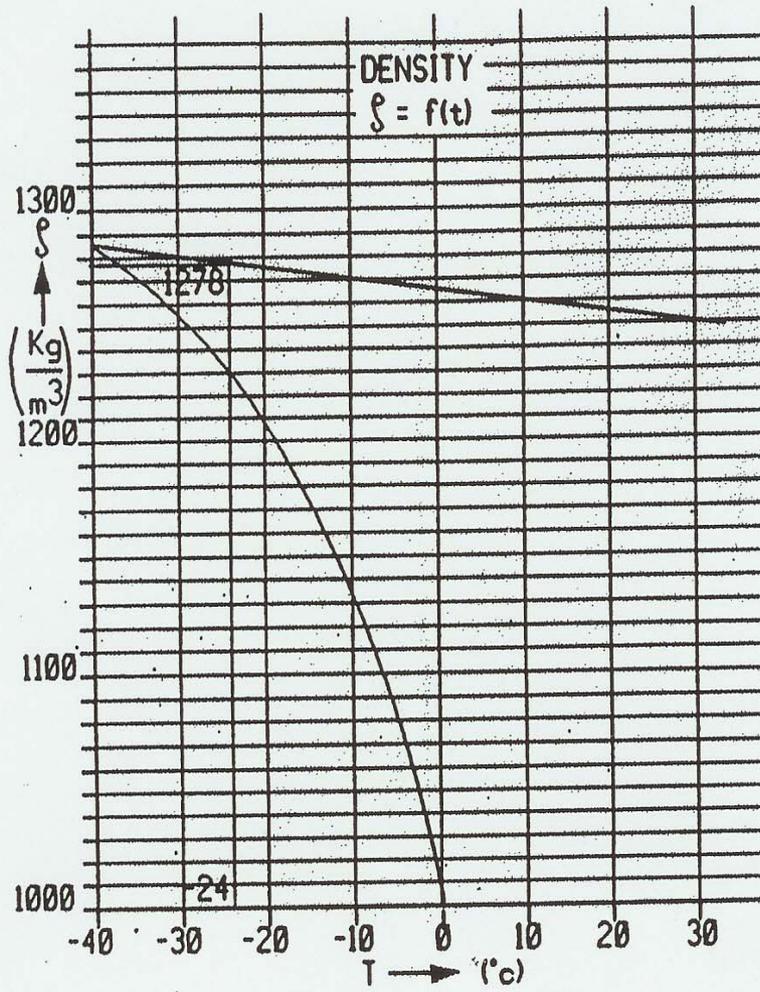


Figure C1 density versus temperature relationship for 27% CaCl brine

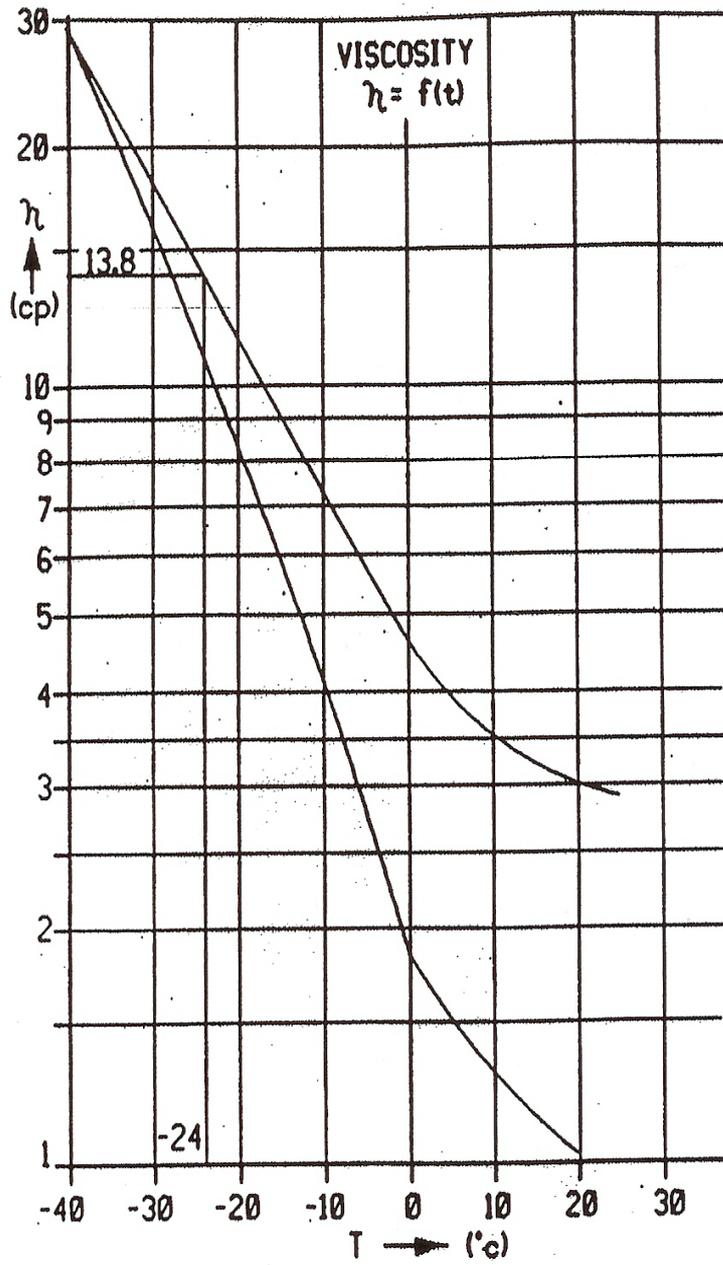


Figure C2 viscosity versus temperature relationship for 27% CaCl brine

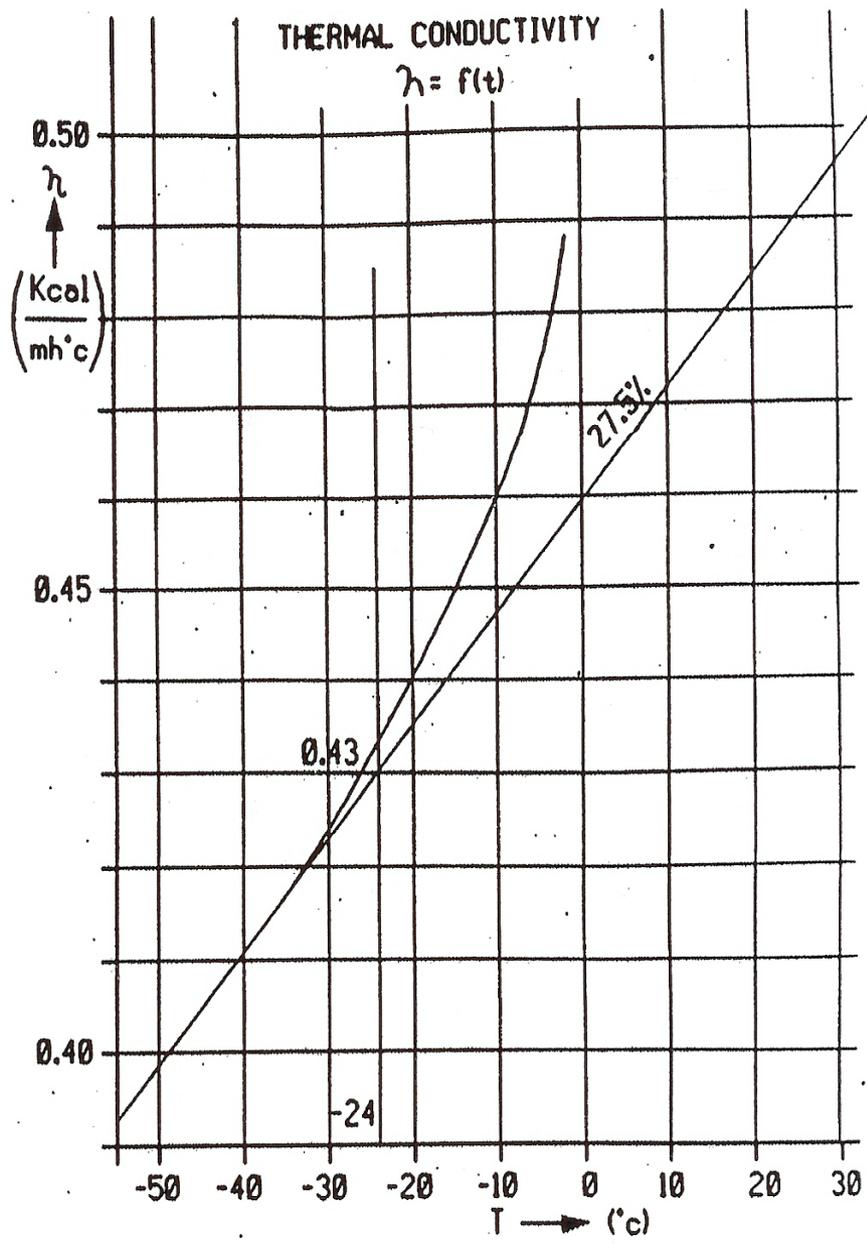


Figure C3 thermal conductivity versus temperature relationship for 27% CaCl brine

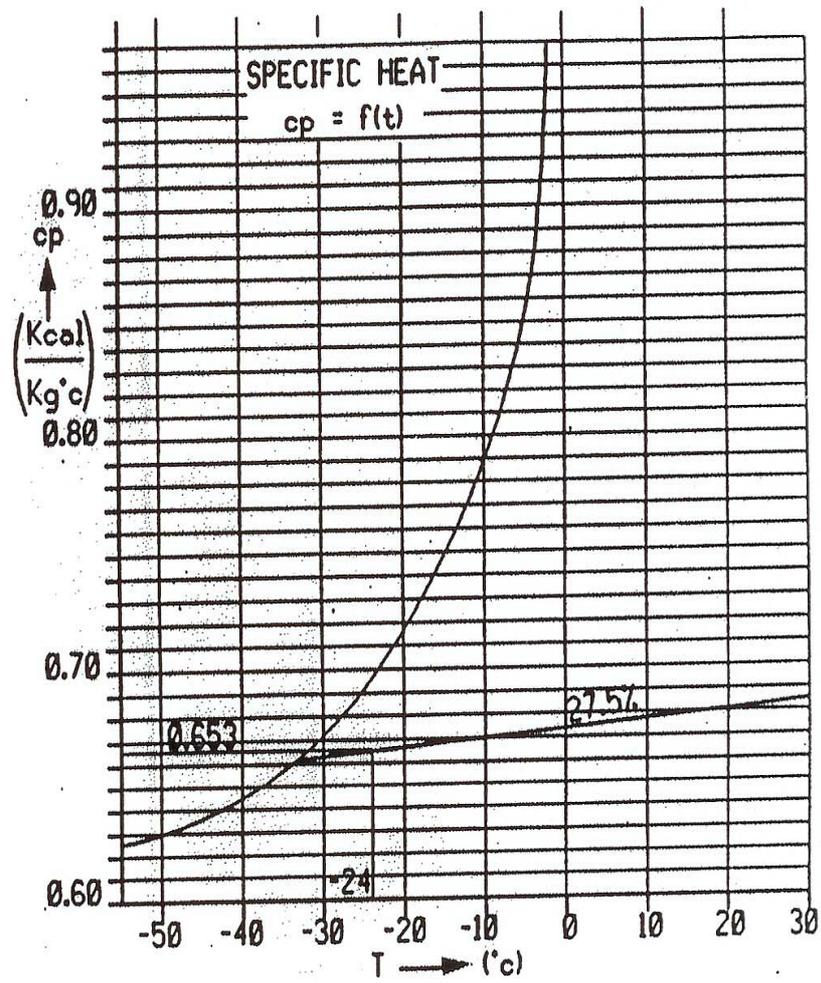


Figure C4 specific heat capacity versus temperature relationship for 27% CaCl brine

Appendix C Specific Properties of 27.5 % CaCl<sub>2</sub> calcium chloride in water brine solution.

| Temperature<br>T<br>(°C) | Thermal<br>Conductivity<br>k <sub>f</sub><br>(mW/mK) | Density<br>ρ <sub>f</sub><br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | Dynamic<br>Viscosity<br>μ <sub>f</sub><br>(μNsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | Enthalpy<br>h <sub>f</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | Specific Heat<br>Capacity<br>C <sub>pv</sub><br>(kJ/kgK) |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| -28.0                    | 0.4912   | 1280.000  | 16.0000   | -5.9025                               | 2.717191   |
| -27.9                    | 0.4914   | 1279.8759   | 15.9500   | -5.8461                               | 2.717498   |
| -27.8                    | 0.4915   | 1279.8297   | 15.9000   | -5.7897                               | 2.717806   |
| -27.7                    | 0.4917   | 1279.7836   | 15.8500   | -5.7332                               | 2.718114   |
| -27.6                    | 0.4918   | 1279.7374   | 15.8000   | -5.6768                               | 2.718421   |
| -27.5                    | 0.4920   | 1279.6913   | 15.7500   | -5.6203                               | 2.718729   |
| -27.4                    | 0.4921   | 1279.6451   | 15.7000   | -5.5637                               | 2.719036   |
| -27.3                    | 0.4923   | 1279.599  | 15.6500   | -5.5072                               | 2.719344   |
| -27.2                    | 0.4924   | 1279.5528   | 15.6000   | -5.4506                               | 2.719652   |
| -27.1                    | 0.4926   | 1279.5067   | 15.5500   | -5.3939                               | 2.719959   |
| -27.0                    | 0.4928   | 1279.4605   | 15.5000   | -5.3373                               | 2.720267   |
| -26.9                    | 0.4929   | 1279.4144   | 15.4500   | -5.2806                               | 2.720574   |
| -26.8                    | 0.4931   | 1279.3682   | 15.4000   | -5.2239                               | 2.720882   |
| -26.7                    | 0.4932   | 1279.3221   | 15.3500   | -5.1672                               | 2.72119  |
| -26.6                    | 0.4934   | 1279.2759   | 15.3000   | -5.1105                               | 2.721497   |
| -26.5                    | 0.4935   | 1279.2298   | 15.2500   | -5.0537                               | 2.721805   |
| -26.4                    | 0.4937   | 1279.1836   | 15.2000   | -4.9969                               | 2.722112   |
| -26.3                    | 0.4938   | 1279.1375   | 15.1500   | -4.9401                               | 2.72242  |
| -26.2                    | 0.4940   | 1279.0913   | 15.1000   | -4.8832                               | 2.722728   |
| -26.1                    | 0.4941   | 1279.0452   | 15.0500   | -4.8263                               | 2.723035   |
| -26.0                    | 0.4943   | 1278.999  | 15.0000   | -4.7694                               | 2.723343   |
| -25.9                    | 0.4944   | 1278.9529   | 14.9494   | -4.7125                               | 2.72365  |
| -25.8                    | 0.4946   | 1278.9067   | 14.8927   | -4.6555                               | 2.723958   |
| -25.7                    | 0.4947   | 1278.8606   | 14.8359   | -4.5986                               | 2.724266   |
| -23.2                    | 0.4985   | 1277.7068   | 13.4166   | -3.1653                               | 2.731955   |
| -23.1                    | 0.4987   | 1277.6607   | 13.3599   | -3.1077                               | 2.732263   |
| -23.0                    | 0.4988   | 1277.6145   | 13.3031   | -3.0500                               | 2.732571   |
| -22.9                    | 0.4990   | 1277.5684   | 13.2463   | -2.9922                               | 2.732878   |
| -22.8                    | 0.4991   | 1277.5222   | 13.1896   | -2.9345                               | 2.733186   |
| -22.7                    | 0.4993   | 1277.4761   | 13.1328   | -2.8767                               | 2.733493   |
| -22.6                    | 0.4994   | 1277.4299   | 13.0760   | -2.8189                               | 2.733801   |
| -22.5                    | 0.4996   | 1277.3838   | 13.0193   | -2.7611                               | 2.734109   |
| -22.4                    | 0.4997   | 1277.3376   | 12.9625   | -2.7032                               | 2.734416   |
| -22.3                    | 0.4999   | 1277.2915   | 12.9057   | -2.6453                               | 2.734724   |
| -22.2                    | 0.5001   | 1277.2453   | 12.8489   | -2.5874                               | 2.735031   |
| -22.1                    | 0.5002   | 1277.1992   | 12.7922   | -2.5295                               | 2.735339   |
| -22.0                    | 0.5004   | 1277.153  | 12.7354   | -2.4715                               | 2.735647   |
| -21.9                    | 0.5005   | 1277.1069   | 12.6786   | -2.4135                               | 2.735954   |
| -21.8                    | 0.5007   | 1277.0607   | 12.6219   | -2.3555                               | 2.736262   |
| -21.7                    | 0.5008   | 1277.0146   | 12.5651   | -2.2975                               | 2.736569   |
| -21.6                    | 0.5010   | 1276.9684   | 12.5083   | -2.2394                               | 2.736877   |
| -21.5                    | 0.5011   | 1276.9223   | 12.4516   | -2.1813                               | 2.737185   |
| -21.4                    | 0.5013   | 1276.8761   | 12.3948   | -2.1232                               | 2.737492   |
| -21.3                    | 0.5014   | 1276.83   | 12.3380   | -2.0650                               | 2.7378   |
| -21.2                    | 0.5016   | 1276.7838   | 12.2812   | -2.0068                               | 2.738107   |

| Temperature | Thermal Conductivity | Density                          | Dynamic Viscosity                      | Enthalpy         | Specific Heat Capacity |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|
| T<br>(°C)   | $k_f$<br>(mW/mK)     | $\rho_f$<br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | $\mu_f$<br>( $\mu$ Nsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | $h_f$<br>(kJ/kg) | $C_{pv}$<br>(kJ/kgK)   |
| -21.1       | 0.5017               | 1276.7377                        | 12.2245                                | -1.9486          | 2.738415               |
| -21.0       | 0.5019               | 1276.6915                        | 12.1677                                | -1.8904          | 2.738723               |
| -20.9       | 0.5020               | 1276.6454                        | 12.1109                                | -1.8322          | 2.73903                |
| -20.8       | 0.5022               | 1276.5992                        | 12.0542                                | -1.7739          | 2.739338               |
| -20.7       | 0.5023               | 1276.5531                        | 11.9974                                | -1.7156          | 2.739645               |
| -20.6       | 0.5025               | 1276.5069                        | 11.9406                                | -1.6572          | 2.739953               |
| -20.5       | 0.5026               | 1276.4608                        | 11.8839                                | -1.5989          | 2.740261               |
| -17.6       | 0.5070               | 1275.1224                        | 10.3200                                | 0.1051           | 2.710199               |
| -17.5       | 0.5072               | 1275.0763                        | 10.2667                                | 0.1643           | 2.709906               |
| -17.4       | 0.5074               | 1275.0301                        | 10.2133                                | 0.2234           | 2.709613               |
| -17.3       | 0.5075               | 1274.984                         | 10.1600                                | 0.2826           | 2.70932                |
| -17.2       | 0.5077               | 1274.9378                        | 10.1067                                | 0.3419           | 2.709027               |
| -17.1       | 0.5078               | 1274.8917                        | 10.0533                                | 0.4011           | 2.708734               |
| -17.0       | 0.5080               | 1274.8455                        | 10.0000                                | 0.4604           | 2.708441               |
| -16.9       | 0.5081               | 1274.7994                        | 9.9500                                 | 0.5197           | 2.708148               |
| -16.8       | 0.5083               | 1274.7532                        | 9.9000                                 | 0.5791           | 2.707855               |
| -16.7       | 0.5084               | 1274.7071                        | 9.8500                                 | 0.6384           | 2.707562               |
| -16.6       | 0.5086               | 1274.6609                        | 9.8000                                 | 0.6978           | 2.707269               |
| -16.5       | 0.5087               | 1274.6148                        | 9.7500                                 | 0.7572           | 2.706976               |
| -16.4       | 0.5089               | 1274.5686                        | 9.7000                                 | 0.8167           | 2.706682               |
| -16.3       | 0.5090               | 1274.5225                        | 9.6500                                 | 0.8762           | 2.706389               |
| -16.2       | 0.5092               | 1274.4763                        | 9.6000                                 | 0.9357           | 2.706096               |
| -16.1       | 0.5093               | 1274.4302                        | 9.5500                                 | 0.9952           | 2.705803               |
| -16.0       | 0.5095               | 1274.384                         | 9.5000                                 | 1.0547           | 2.70551                |
| -15.9       | 0.5096               | 1274.3379                        | 9.4500                                 | 1.1143           | 2.705217               |
| -15.8       | 0.5098               | 1274.2917                        | 9.4000                                 | 1.1739           | 2.704924               |
| -15.7       | 0.5099               | 1274.2456                        | 9.3500                                 | 1.2336           | 2.704631               |
| -15.6       | 0.5101               | 1274.1994                        | 9.3000                                 | 1.2932           | 2.704338               |
| -15.5       | 0.5102               | 1274.1533                        | 9.2500                                 | 1.3529           | 2.704045               |
| -15.4       | 0.5104               | 1274.1071                        | 9.2000                                 | 1.4126           | 2.703752               |
| -15.3       | 0.5105               | 1274.061                         | 9.1500                                 | 1.4723           | 2.703459               |
| -15.2       | 0.5107               | 1274.0148                        | 9.1000                                 | 1.5321           | 2.703166               |
| -15.1       | 0.5109               | 1273.9687                        | 9.0500                                 | 1.5919           | 2.702872               |
| -15.0       | 0.5110               | 1273.9225                        | 9.0000                                 | 1.6517           | 2.702579               |

| Temperature | Thermal Conductivity | Density                          | Dynamic Viscosity                      | Enthalpy         | Specific Heat Capacity |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|
| T<br>(°C)   | $k_l$<br>(mW/mK)     | $\rho_l$<br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | $\mu_l$<br>( $\mu$ Nsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | $h_l$<br>(kJ/kg) | $C_{pv}$<br>(kJ/kgK)   |
| -25.6       | 0.4949               | 1278.814                         | 14.7791                                | -4.5415          | 2.724573               |
| -25.5       | 0.4950               | 1278.768                         | 14.7224                                | -4.4845          | 2.724881               |
| -25.4       | 0.4952               | 1278.722                         | 14.6656                                | -4.4274          | 2.725188               |
| -25.3       | 0.4953               | 1278.676                         | 14.6088                                | -4.3704          | 2.725496               |
| -25.2       | 0.4955               | 1278.63                          | 14.5520                                | -4.3132          | 2.725804               |
| -25.1       | 0.4956               | 1278.584                         | 14.4953                                | -4.2561          | 2.726111               |
| -25.0       | 0.4958               | 1278.538                         | 14.4385                                | -4.1989          | 2.726419               |
| -24.9       | 0.4959               | 1278.491                         | 14.3817                                | -4.1417          | 2.726726               |
| -24.8       | 0.4961               | 1278.445                         | 14.3250                                | -4.0845          | 2.727034               |
| -24.7       | 0.4963               | 1278.399                         | 14.2682                                | -4.0273          | 2.727342               |
| -24.6       | 0.4964               | 1278.353                         | 14.2114                                | -3.9700          | 2.727649               |
| -24.5       | 0.4966               | 1278.307                         | 14.1547                                | -3.9127          | 2.727957               |
| -24.4       | 0.4967               | 1278.261                         | 14.0979                                | -3.8553          | 2.728264               |
| -24.3       | 0.4969               | 1278.214                         | 14.0411                                | -3.7980          | 2.728572               |
| -24.2       | 0.4970               | 1278.168                         | 13.9843                                | -3.7406          | 2.728879               |
| -24.1       | 0.4972               | 1278.122                         | 13.9276                                | -3.6832          | 2.729187               |
| -24.0       | 0.4973               | 1278.076                         | 13.8708                                | -3.6258          | 2.729495               |
| -23.9       | 0.4975               | 1278.03                          | 13.8140                                | -3.5683          | 2.729802               |
| -23.8       | 0.4976               | 1277.984                         | 13.7573                                | -3.5108          | 2.73011                |
| -23.7       | 0.4978               | 1277.938                         | 13.7005                                | -3.4533          | 2.730417               |
| -23.6       | 0.4979               | 1277.891                         | 13.6437                                | -3.3958          | 2.730725               |
| -23.5       | 0.4981               | 1277.845                         | 13.5870                                | -3.3382          | 2.731033               |
| -23.4       | 0.4982               | 1277.799                         | 13.5302                                | -3.2806          | 2.73134                |
| -23.3       | 0.4984               | 1277.753                         | 13.4734                                | -3.2230          | 2.731648               |
| -20.4       | 0.5028               | 1276.415                         | 11.8271                                | -1.5405          | 2.740568               |
| -20.3       | 0.5029               | 1276.368                         | 11.7703                                | -1.4821          | 2.740876               |
| -20.2       | 0.5031               | 1276.322                         | 11.7135                                | -1.4236          | 2.741183               |
| -20.1       | 0.5032               | 1276.276                         | 11.6568                                | -1.3652          | 2.741491               |
| -20.0       | 0.5034               | 1276.23                          | 11.6000                                | -1.3067          | 2.741799               |
| -19.9       | 0.5036               | 1276.184                         | 11.5466                                | -1.2481          | 2.742106               |
| -19.8       | 0.5037               | 1276.138                         | 11.4932                                | -1.1896          | 2.742414               |
| -19.7       | 0.5039               | 1276.092                         | 11.4399                                | -1.1310          | 2.742721               |
| -19.6       | 0.5040               | 1276.045                         | 11.3866                                | -1.0724          | 2.743029               |
| -19.5       | 0.5042               | 1275.999                         | 11.3333                                | -1.0138          | 2.743337               |
| -19.4       | 0.5043               | 1275.953                         | 11.2799                                | -0.9552          | 2.743644               |
| -19.3       | 0.5045               | 1275.907                         | 11.2266                                | -0.8965          | 2.743952               |
| -19.2       | 0.5046               | 1275.861                         | 11.1733                                | -0.8378          | 2.744259               |
| -19.1       | 0.5048               | 1275.815                         | 11.1199                                | -0.7790          | 2.744567               |
| -19.0       | 0.5049               | 1275.769                         | 11.0666                                | -0.7203          | 2.744875               |
| -18.9       | 0.5051               | 1275.722                         | 11.0133                                | -0.6615          | 2.745182               |
| -18.8       | 0.5052               | 1275.676                         | 10.9599                                | -0.6027          | 2.74549                |
| -18.7       | 0.5054               | 1275.63                          | 10.9066                                | -0.5439          | 2.745797               |
| -18.6       | 0.5055               | 1275.584                         | 10.8533                                | -0.4850          | 2.746105               |
| -18.5       | 0.5057               | 1275.538                         | 10.8000                                | -0.4261          | 2.746413               |
| -18.4       | 0.5058               | 1275.492                         | 10.7466                                | -0.3672          | 2.74672                |

| Temperature | Thermal Conductivity | Density                          | Dynamic Viscosity                      | Enthalpy         | Specific Heat Capacity |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|
| T<br>(°C)   | $k_l$<br>(mW/mK)     | $\rho_l$<br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | $\mu_l$<br>( $\mu$ Nsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | $h_l$<br>(kJ/kg) | $C_{pv}$<br>(kJ/kgK)   |
| -18.3       | 0.5060               | 1275.445                         | 10.6933                                | -0.3082          | 2.747028               |
| -18.2       | 0.5061               | 1275.399                         | 10.6400                                | -0.2493          | 2.747335               |
| -18.1       | 0.5063               | 1275.353                         | 10.5866                                | -0.1903          | 2.747643               |
| -18.0       | 0.5064               | 1275.307                         | 10.5333                                | -0.1313          | 2.747951               |
| -17.9       | 0.5066               | 1275.261                         | 10.4800                                | -0.0722          | 2.748258               |
| -17.8       | 0.5067               | 1275.215                         | 10.4266                                | -0.0131          | 2.748566               |
| -17.7       | 0.5069               | 1275.169                         | 10.3733                                | 0.0460           | 2.748873               |

## Appendix D

## Specific Properties of Ammonia R717

| Temperature   | Saturation Pressure         | Liquid Thermal Conductivity | Vapour Thermal Conductivity | Liquid Density                         | Vapour Density                         | Liquid Dynamic Viscosity                | Vapour Dynamic Viscosity                | Surface Tension | Latent Heat      | Vapour Enthalpy           | Liquid Enthalpy           | Enthalpy Difference        | Vapor Specific Heat Capacity | Liquid Specific Heat Capacity |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| T<br>(°C)     | P <sub>s</sub><br>(bar abs) | k <sub>l</sub><br>(mW/mK)   | k <sub>v</sub><br>(mW/mK)   | ρ <sub>l</sub><br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | ρ <sub>v</sub><br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | μ <sub>l</sub><br>(μNsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | μ <sub>v</sub><br>(μNsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | σ<br>(mN/m)     | λ<br>(kJ/kg)     | h <sub>v</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>l</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>fg</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | C <sub>pv</sub><br>(kJ/kgK)  | C <sub>pl</sub><br>(kJ/kgK)   |
| <b>-33.40</b> | <b>1.013</b>                | <b>614.0000</b>             | <b>18.8000</b>              | <b>682.0000</b>                        | <b>0.8600</b>                          | <b>285.0000</b>                         | <b>9.2500</b>                           | <b>33.90</b>    | <b>1369.7670</b> |                           |                           |                            | 2.120                        | 4.472                         |
| -33.00        | 1.031                       | 613.3822                    | 18.8281                     | 681.1989                               | 0.9042                                 | 283.9048                                | 9.2595                                  | 33.83           | 1368.90          | 1400                      | 30.92                     | 1369.08                    | 2.126                        | 4.473                         |
| -32.00        | 1.083                       | 611.5975                    | 18.9092                     | 681.9891                               | 0.9470                                 | 280.7410                                | 9.2871                                  | 33.64           | 1366.39          | 1401                      | 35.36                     | 1365.64                    | 2.142                        | 4.476                         |
| -31.00        | 1.138                       | 609.7098                    | 18.9950                     | 678.8866                               | 0.9921                                 | 277.3947                                | 9.3163                                  | 33.43           | 1363.73          | 1403                      | 39.81                     | 1363.19                    | 2.159                        | 4.480                         |
| -30.00        | 1.195                       | 607.7535                    | 19.0839                     | 677.5068                               | 1.0380                                 | 273.9267                                | 9.3465                                  | 33.22           | 1360.98          | 1404                      | 44.26                     | 1359.74                    | 2.177                        | 4.484                         |
| -29.00        | 1.254                       | 605.7285                    | 19.1760                     | 676.1325                               | 1.0861                                 | 270.3370                                | 9.3778                                  | 33.00           | 1358.13          | 1405                      | 48.71                     | 1356.29                    | 2.195                        | 4.487                         |
| -28.70        | 1.273                       | 605.0764                    | 19.2056                     | 675.6757                               | 1.1008                                 | 269.1810                                | 9.3879                                  | 32.93           | 1357.21          | 1406.00                   | 50.05                     | 1355.95                    | 2.201                        | 4.489                         |
| -28.00        | 1.316                       | 603.6006                    | 19.2727                     | 674.7638                               | 1.1360                                 | 266.5647                                | 9.4107                                  | 32.77           | 1355.14          | 1407                      | 53.17                     | 1353.83                    | 2.215                        | 4.491                         |
| -27.00        | 1.380                       | 601.4041                    | 19.3725                     | 673.8544                               | 1.1876                                 | 262.6708                                | 9.4447                                  | 32.53           | 1352.05          | 1408                      | 57.64                     | 1350.36                    | 2.235                        | 4.495                         |
| -26.69        | 1.400                       | 600.7176                    | 19.4037                     |  |  | 261.4540                                | 9.4553                                  | 32.45           | 1351.08          |                           |                           |                            | 2.241                        | 4.497                         |
| -26.00        | 1.446                       | 599.1388                    | 19.4755                     | 672.4950                               | 1.2413                                 | 258.6552                                | 9.4797                                  | 32.28           | 1348.86          | 1410                      | 62.11                     | 1347.89                    | 2.255                        | 4.500                         |
| -25.00        | 1.516                       | 596.7363                    | 19.5847                     | 671.1409                               | 1.2967                                 | 254.3963                                | 9.5168                                  | 32.02           | 1345.48          | 1411                      | 66.58                     | 1344.42                    | 2.277                        | 4.504                         |
| -24.00        | 1.587                       | 594.2995                    | 19.6955                     | 669.7923                               | 1.3541                                 | 250.0764                                | 9.5545                                  | 31.75           | 1342.05          | 1413                      | 71.07                     | 1341.93                    | 2.299                        | 4.509                         |
| <b>-23.15</b> | <b>1.654</b>                | <b>592.0000</b>             | <b>19.8000</b>              | <b>669.0000</b>                        | <b>1.4100</b>                          | <b>246.0000</b>                         | <b>9.5900</b>                           | <b>31.50</b>    | <b>1338.8174</b> |                           |                           |                            | 2.320                        | 4.513                         |
| -23.00        | 1.662                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -22.00        | 1.739                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -21.00        | 1.819                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -20.00        | 1.902                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -19.00        | 1.988                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -18.00        | 2.077                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -17.00        | 2.169                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -16.00        | 2.264                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -15.00        | 2.363                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -14.00        | 2.465                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -13.00        | 2.571                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -12.00        | 2.680                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |
| -11.00        | 2.792                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |                  |                           |                           |                            |                              |                               |

| Temperature  | Saturation Pressure         | Liquid Thermal Conductivity | Vapour Thermal Conductivity | Liquid Density                         | Vapour Density                         | Liquid Dynamic Viscosity                | Vapour Dynamic Viscosity                | Surface Tension | Latent Heat  | Vapour Enthalpy           | Liquid Enthalpy           | Enthalpy Difference        | Vapor Specific Heat Capacity | Vapor Specific Heat Capacity |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| T<br>(°C)    | P <sub>s</sub><br>(bar abs) | k <sub>l</sub><br>(mW/mK)   | k <sub>v</sub><br>(mW/mK)   | ρ <sub>l</sub><br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | ρ <sub>v</sub><br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | μ <sub>l</sub><br>(μNsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | μ <sub>v</sub><br>(μNsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | σ<br>(mN/m)     | λ<br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>v</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>l</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>fg</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | C <sub>pv</sub><br>(kJ/kgK)  | C <sub>pv</sub><br>(kJ/kgK)  |
| -7.00        | 3.281                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| -6.00        | 3.413                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| -5.00        | 3.549                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| -4.00        | 3.690                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| <b>-3.15</b> | <b>3.819</b>                | <b>569</b>                  | <b>22.7</b>                 | <b>643.0000</b>                        | <b>3.0900</b>                          | <b>190</b>                              | <b>10.3</b>                             | <b>26.9</b>     |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| -3.00        | 3.834                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| -2.00        | 3.984                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| -1.00        | 4.137                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 0.00         | 4.296                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 1.00         | 4.459                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 2.00         | 4.626                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 3.00         | 4.799                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 4.00         | 4.977                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 5.00         | 5.159                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 6.00         | 5.347                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 7.00         | 5.540                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 8.00         | 5.739                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 9.00         | 5.942                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 10.00        | 6.152                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 11.00        | 6.367                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 12.00        | 6.588                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 13.00        | 6.815                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 14.00        | 7.047                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 15.00        | 7.286                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 16.00        | 7.531                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| <b>16.85</b> | <b>7.753</b>                | <b>501</b>                  | <b>25.2</b>                 | <b>615.0000</b>                        | <b>6.0800</b>                          | <b>152</b>                              | <b>11.05</b>                            | <b>22.4</b>     |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 17.00        | 7.783                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 18.00        | 8.040                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |

| Temperature  | Saturation Pressure         | Liquid Thermal Conductivity | Vapour Thermal Conductivity | Liquid Density                         | Vapour Density                         | Liquid Dynamic Viscosity                | Vapour Dynamic Viscosity                | Surface Tension | Latent Heat  | Vapour Enthalpy           | Liquid Enthalpy           | Enthalpy Difference        | Vapor Specific Heat Capacity | Vapor Specific Heat Capacity |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| T<br>(°C)    | P <sub>s</sub><br>(bar abs) | k <sub>l</sub><br>(mW/mK)   | k <sub>v</sub><br>(mW/mK)   | ρ <sub>l</sub><br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | ρ <sub>v</sub><br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | μ <sub>l</sub><br>(μNsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | μ <sub>v</sub><br>(μNsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | σ<br>(mN/m)     | λ<br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>v</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>l</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>fg</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | C <sub>pv</sub><br>(kJ/kgK)  | C <sub>pv</sub><br>(kJ/kgK)  |
| 22.00        | 9.137                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 23.00        | 9.428                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 24.00        | 9.726                       |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 25.00        | 10.030                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 26.00        | 10.340                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 27.00        | 10.660                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 28.00        | 10.990                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 29.00        | 11.330                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 30.00        | 11.670                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 31.00        | 12.020                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 32.00        | 12.380                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 33.00        | 12.750                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 34.00        | 13.120                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 35.00        | 13.500                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 36.00        | 13.900                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| <b>36.85</b> | <b>14.249</b>               | <b>456</b>                  | <b>28.9</b>                 | <b>584.0000</b>                        | <b>11.0000</b>                         | <b>125</b>                              | <b>11.86</b>                            | <b>18</b>       |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 37.00        | 14.300                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 38.00        | 14.700                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 39.00        | 15.120                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 40.00        | 15.550                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 41.00        | 15.980                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 42.00        | 16.430                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 43.00        | 16.880                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 44.00        | 17.350                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 45.00        | 17.820                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 46.00        | 18.300                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 47.00        | 18.790                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 48.00        | 19.300                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |

| Temperature  | Saturation Pressure         | Liquid Thermal Conductivity | Vapour Thermal Conductivity | Liquid Density                         | Vapour Density                         | Liquid Dynamic Viscosity                | Vapour Dynamic Viscosity                | Surface Tension | Latent Heat  | Vapour Enthalpy           | Liquid Enthalpy           | Enthalpy Difference        | Vapor Specific Heat Capacity | Vapor Specific Heat Capacity |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| T<br>(°C)    | P <sub>s</sub><br>(bar abs) | k <sub>l</sub><br>(mW/mK)   | k <sub>v</sub><br>(mW/mK)   | ρ <sub>l</sub><br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | ρ <sub>v</sub><br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | μ <sub>l</sub><br>(μNsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | μ <sub>v</sub><br>(μNsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | σ<br>(mN/m)     | λ<br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>v</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>l</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>fg</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | C <sub>pv</sub><br>(kJ/kgK)  | C <sub>pv</sub><br>(kJ/kgK)  |
| 52.00        | 21.410                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 53.00        | 21.960                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 54.00        | 22.530                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 55.00        | 23.100                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 56.00        | 23.690                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| <b>56.85</b> | <b>24.220</b>               | <b>411</b>                  | <b>34.3</b>                 | <b>551.0000</b>                        | <b>18.9000</b>                         | <b>105</b>                              | <b>12.74</b>                            | <b>13.7</b>     |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 57.00        | 24.280                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 58.00        | 24.890                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 59.00        | 25.510                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 60.00        | 26.140                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 61.00        | 26.790                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 62.00        | 27.440                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 63.00        | 28.110                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 64.00        | 28.790                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 65.00        | 29.480                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 66.00        | 30.180                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 67.00        | 30.900                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 68.00        | 31.620                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 69.00        | 32.370                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 70.00        | 33.120                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 71.00        | 33.890                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 72.00        | 34.670                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 73.00        | 35.460                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 74.00        | 36.270                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 75.00        | 37.090                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 76.00        | 37.920                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| <b>76.85</b> | <b>38.700</b>               | <b>365</b>                  | <b>39.5</b>                 | <b>512.0000</b>                        | <b>31.5000</b>                         | <b>88.5</b>                             | <b>13.75</b>                            | <b>9.6</b>      |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 77.00        | 38.770                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |

| Temperature  | Saturation Pressure         | Liquid Thermal Conductivity | Vapour Thermal Conductivity | Liquid Density                         | Vapour Density                         | Liquid Dynamic Viscosity                | Vapour Dynamic Viscosity                | Surface Tension | Latent Heat  | Vapour Enthalpy           | Liquid Enthalpy           | Enthalpy Difference        | Vapor Specific Heat Capacity | Vapor Specific Heat Capacity |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| T<br>(°C)    | P <sub>s</sub><br>(bar abs) | k <sub>l</sub><br>(mW/mK)   | k <sub>v</sub><br>(mW/mK)   | ρ <sub>l</sub><br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | ρ <sub>v</sub><br>(kgm <sup>-3</sup> ) | μ <sub>l</sub><br>(μNsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | μ <sub>v</sub><br>(μNsm <sup>-2</sup> ) | σ<br>(mN/m)     | λ<br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>v</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>l</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | h <sub>fg</sub><br>(kJ/kg) | C <sub>pv</sub><br>(kJ/kgK)  | C <sub>pv</sub><br>(kJ/kgK)  |
| 81.00        | 42.310                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 82.00        | 43.230                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 83.00        | 44.170                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 84.00        | 45.120                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 85.00        | 46.090                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 86.00        | 47.070                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 87.00        | 48.070                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 88.00        | 49.080                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 89.00        | 50.110                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 90.00        | 51.150                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 91.00        | 52.210                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 92.00        | 53.290                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 93.00        | 54.390                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 94.00        | 55.500                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 95.00        | 56.630                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| 96.00        | 57.780                      |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
| <b>96.85</b> | <b>58.910</b>               | <b>320</b>                  | <b>50.4</b>                 | <b>466.0000</b>                        | <b>52.6000</b>                         | <b>70.2</b>                             | <b>15.06</b>                            | <b>5.74</b>     |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |
|              |                             |                             |                             |  |  |   |   |                 |              |                           |                           |                            |                              |                              |

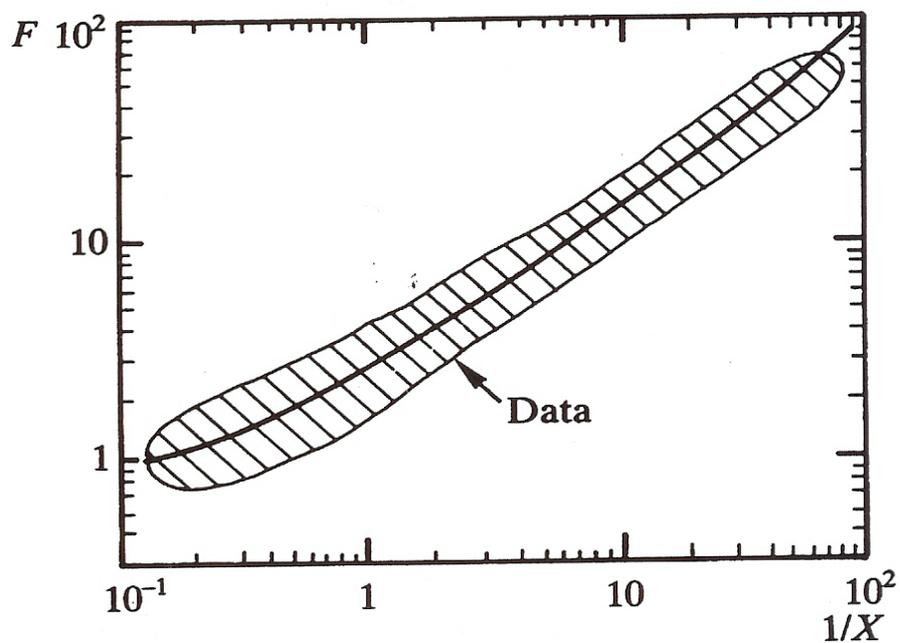


Figure E1 Chen correlation for F (courtesy of P.B. Whalley)

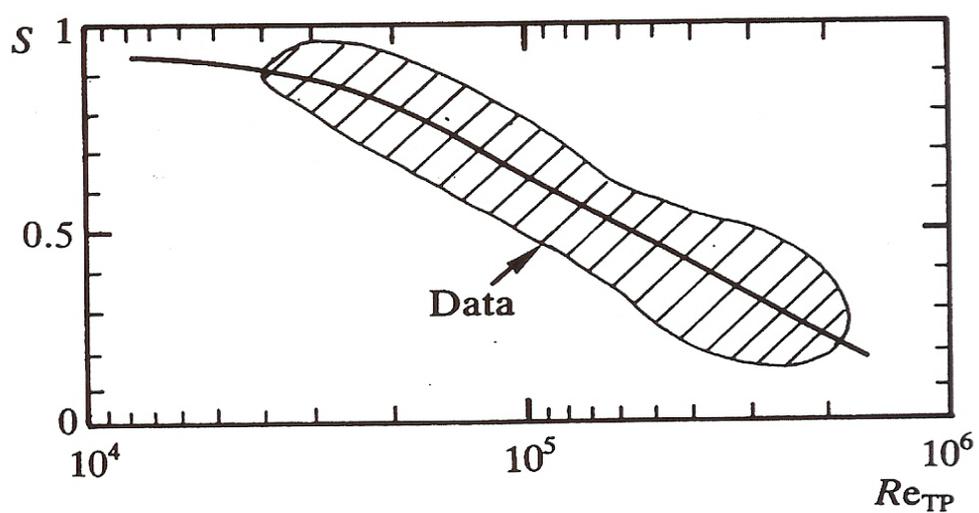


Figure E2 Chen correlation for S (courtesy of P.B. Whalley)



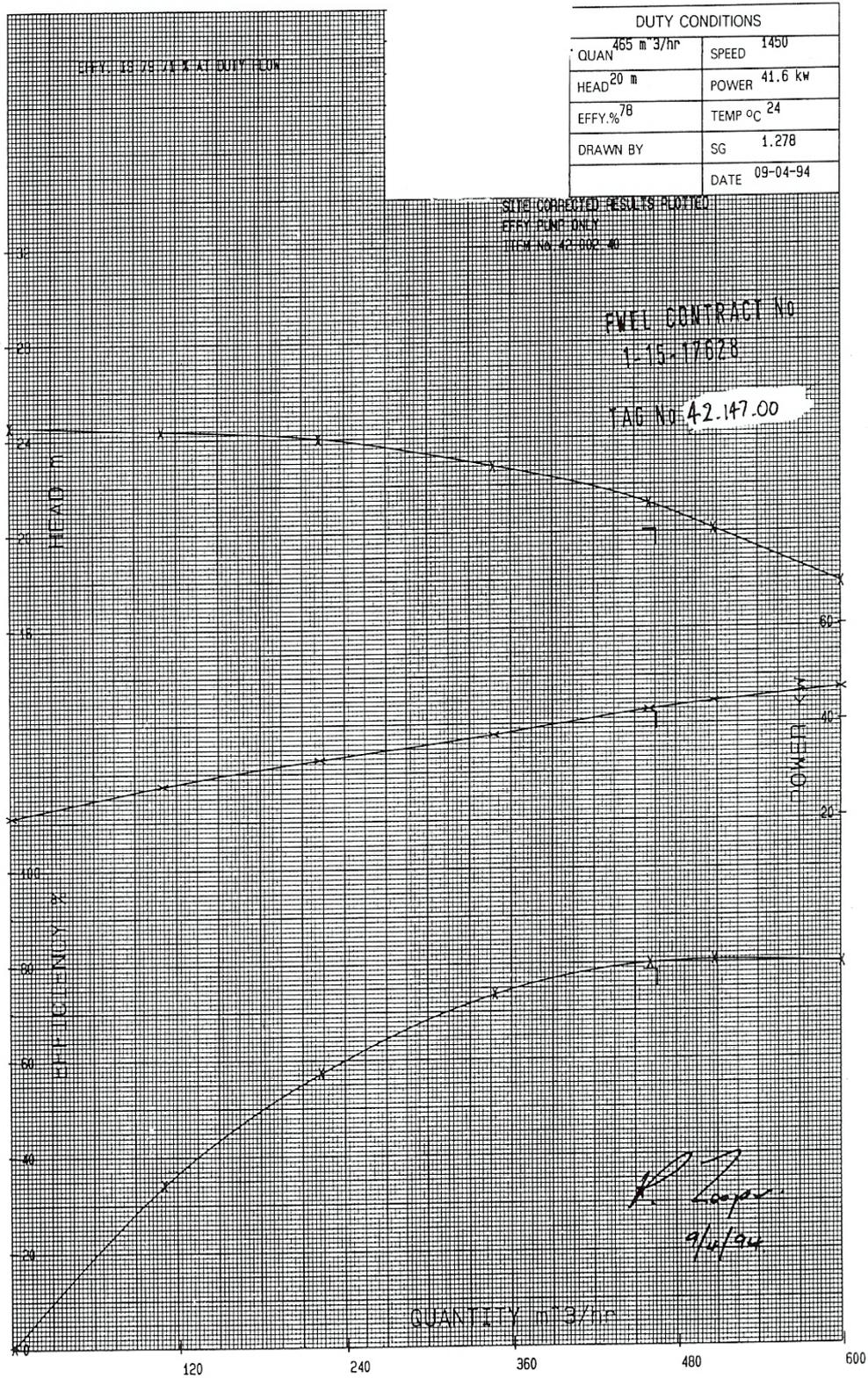


Figure G1 Pump performance curve (courtesy of Sulzer pumps)

### Pump Flow Rates

The power input to each pump motor was measured and recorded during the test procedures. The following table was constructed from the pump curve shown in figure G-1.

| Motor Power Input<br>$P_m$ (kW) | Motor Efficiency<br>$\eta_m$ | Pump Absorbed Shaft Power<br>$P$ (kW) | Pump Efficiency<br>$\eta_p$ (%) | Pump Flow Rate<br>$Q$ (m <sup>3</sup> /hr) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 41                              | 0.92                         | 37.7                                  | 73.4                            | 348.0                                      |
| 42                              | 0.92                         | 38.6                                  | 75.0                            | 363.0                                      |
| 43                              | 0.92                         | 39.6                                  | 76.8                            | 387.0                                      |
| 44                              | 0.92                         | 40.5                                  | 78.0                            | 405.0                                      |
| 45                              | 0.92                         | 41.4                                  | 79.0                            | 426.0                                      |
| 46                              | 0.92                         | 42.3                                  | 79.7                            | 448.5                                      |
| 47                              | 0.92                         | 43.2                                  | 80.0                            | 471.0                                      |
| 48                              | 0.92                         | 44.1                                  | 80.5                            | 481.5                                      |
| 49                              | 0.92                         | 45.1                                  | 80.8                            | 526.0                                      |
| 50                              | 0.92                         | 46.0                                  | 80.5                            | 555.0                                      |
| 51                              | 0.92                         | 46.9                                  | 80.0                            | 585.0                                      |
| 52                              | 0.92                         | 47.8                                  | 79.8                            | 600.0                                      |

Note, the characteristics of the motor are given as 0.92 efficiency between 0.75 and full load.

*Appendix H*

Compressor load characteristics

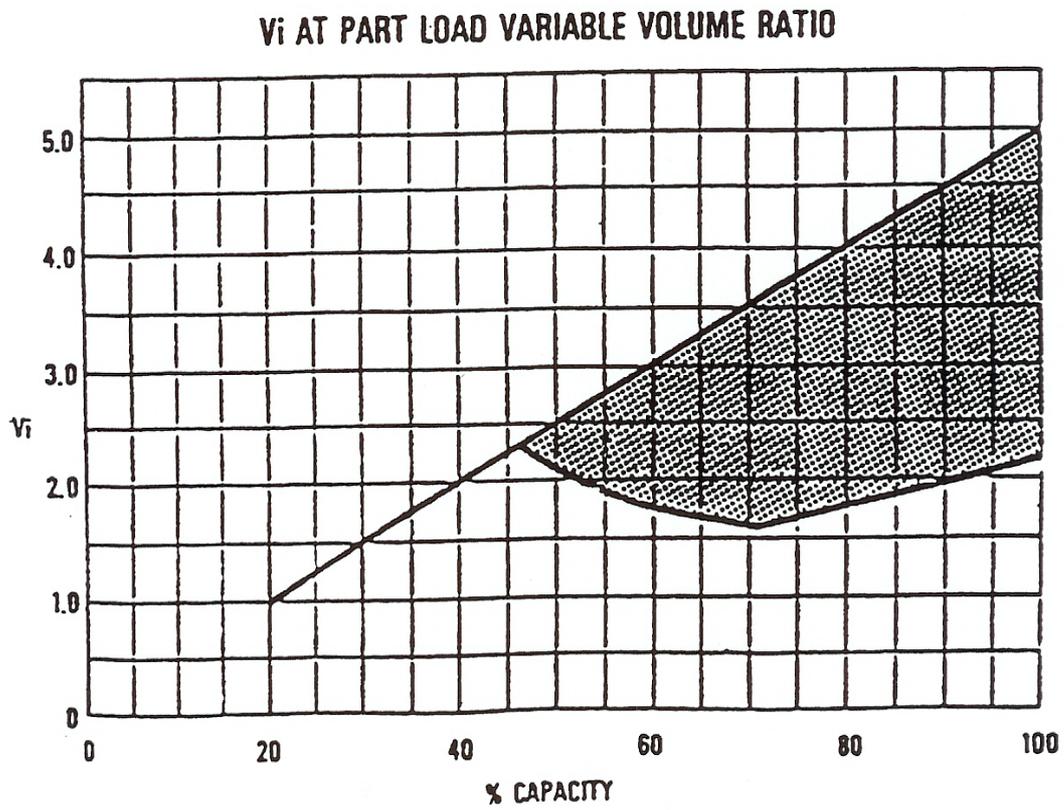


Figure H1 Compressor load versus volume ratio (courtesy of York International)